















PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ATHLETIC RECORDS

1963 - 1964



# FALL SPORTS SCHEDULE

— 1963 —



PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Andover, Massachusetts



FRED H. HARRISON, Director

Dept. of Physical Education and Athletics

Tel. 475-0684

475-6063



# 1963 — FALL SPORTS SCHEDULE — 1963

## SEPTEMBER —

Sat., 28 Football I Northeastern Freshmen 2:00

## OCTOBER —

Wed., 2 Soccer Governor Dummer \* 3:00  
 Club Soccer Gov. Dummer JV's \* 3:00  
 Junior Soccer Gov. Dummer Ponies \* 3:00  
 X-Country Huntington School 2:30

Sat., 5 Football I Tufts Freshmen 2:00  
 Football II Proctor Academy \* 2:00  
 Soccer Yale Freshmen 2:00

X-Country Northeastern Frosh. 3:00  
 Wed., 9 Football III Gov. Dummer 2nds 3:00  
 Football IV Andover High JV's 3:00  
 Football V Lowell 8-9 Graders 3:00  
 Football VI Central Catholic JV's 3:15  
 Football VII Andover 8-9 Graders 3:00  
 Soccer M.I.T. Freshmen 3:00

Jr. Soccer Brooks School 3rds 2:30  
 JV X-Country Central Catholic 3:15  
 Sat., 12 Football I Lawrenceville 1:30  
 Football II Holderness \* 1:30  
 Soccer Dartmouth Freshmen 11:00

X-Country U.N.H. Freshmen \* 2:00  
 Wed., 16 Football III St. John's JV's 3:15  
 Football IV Lowell High JV's 3:00  
 Football V Haverhill High Fr. 3:00

\* Indicates away game

Football VI Berwick Academy 2:30  
 Football VII Emerson School 3:00  
 Soccer Medford High School 3:00  
 Club Soccer Medford High JV's 3:00  
 Junior Soccer Medford High Frosh 3:00  
 X-Country Harvard Freshmen 3:00  
 JV X-Country Andover High School 3:00

Sat., 19 Football I Mt. Hermon School \* 2:00  
 Soccer Mt. Hermon School 1:30  
 Wed., 23 Football II Haverhill High JV's 3:00  
 Football IV Lawrence Acad. JV's \* 3:00  
 Football V Lawrence Academy

Soph.-Fresh. 2:45  
 Football VII Brooks School 3rds 2:30  
 Soccer St. Paul's School 3:00  
 Club Soccer Thayer Academy 3:00

Junior Soccer Lawrence Acad. Fr. 2:45  
 X-Country St. Paul's School 3:30  
 JV X-Country Lawrence Academy 2:45  
 Sat., 26 Football I Deerfield Academy 2:15  
 Football II Deerfield Acad. JV's 1:00  
 Football III Brooks School \* 2:30  
 Football IV Deerfield Juniors 1:00

Football VI Deerfield Fr.-Sophs. 1:00  
 Soccer Deerfield Academy \* 1:30  
 Club Soccer Deerfield Acad. JV's \* 1:30  
 2nd Club Soccer Roxbury-Latin 2:00

X-Country Deerfield Academy \* 2:00  
 Wed., 30 Football III Methuen High JV's 3:00  
 Football V Gov. Dummer 3rds \* 3:00  
 Football VI Brooks School 2nds 2:30  
 Football VII Emerson School \* 3:00  
 Soccer Harvard Freshmen \* 3:00  
 Club Soccer Exeter

Teams 1, 3 and 5 3:00  
 Teams 2 and 4 \* 3:00  
 Junior Soccer Exeter Juniors \* 3:00  
 JV X-Country Governor Dummer \* 3:00

NOVEMBER —  
 Fri., 1 Soccer Brown Freshmen 1:30  
 Sat., 2 Football I Williams Freshmen 1:30  
 X-Country Interscholastics at Mt. Hermon \* 2:30

Wed., 6 Football II Exeter Seniors 3:00  
 Football III North Reading JV's 3:15  
 Football IV Exeter \* 3:00  
 Football V Exeter \* 3:00  
 Football VI North Reading Fr. \* 3:00  
 Football VII Exeter 3:00

Soccer Exeter 2:30  
 JV X-Country Exeter JV's 3:30  
 Sat., 9 Football I Exeter \* 2:00  
 Wed., 13 Club Soccer Exeter \* 2:45





— FOOTBALL —

Logan E. Sawyer, Jr. - Co-Captain  
Richard L. Reynolds - Co-Captain  
Graig L. Scanlan - Co-Manager  
Jeffrey B. Thompson - Co-Manager  
Stephen S. Sorota - Coach

— SOCCER —

Tory C. Peterson - Captain  
Neal J. Tonken - Manager  
Frank F. DiClemente - Coach

— CROSS COUNTRY —

Richard T. Howe - Captain  
Jeffrey G. Wright - Manager  
John W. Kimball - Coach

— ANDOVER ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION —

Undergraduate Chairman - Richard T. Howe  
Undergraduate Secretary - Jose R. Gonzalez

NOTE: WHEN NECESSARY CHECK "REMARKS OVER"  
AND WRITE SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK OF  
SLIP.

TITLE

~~Athletic records~~

~~1963-64~~

*Athletic  
Records } 40  
1963-64 } gold*

SHELF  
NUMBER

LIBRARY  
STAMP

NO. OF VOLS.

FABRIKOID

BUCKRAM

LEATHER

SAME COVER

LAWSL

TO SAMPLE

TO RUB

BOOK PLATE

REMARKS OVER

(over)

WELLS BINDERY INC., WALTHAM, MASS.

*See perfectly  
even  
do not trim*

*Phillips } 40  
Academy }*

*Rush*

*5  
sample*

*10 1/2*

*2468*

FACULTY ATHLETIC COMMITTEE

Fred H. Harrison  
William Bennett  
Joseph W. R. Dodge  
Edward M. Harris  
John R. Lux  
Peter Q. McKee



F O O T B A L L



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: VARSITY FOOTBALL

YEAR: Fall 1963

CAPTAIN: NAME Logan E. Sawyer

HOME ADDRESS 101 S. Ash St.  
Elizabeth City, N.J.

MANAGER: NAME Craig Scanlan and Jeffrey Thompson

HOME ADDRESS 36 E. 36th st. 1220 Park Ave.  
New York, N.Y. New York 28, N.Y.

COACH: NAME Mr. Stephen S. Sorota

ASST.

COACHES: NAME Mr. John W. Meaney

Mr. Robert E. Leete

TEAM SCHEDULE

RECORD

	<u>ANDOVER</u>	<u>OPPONENT</u>
Northeastern Fresh.	0	0
Bufts Freshmen	28	8
Lawrenceville School	0	8
Mt. Hermon School	6	6
Deerfield Academy	12	13
Williams Freshmen	0	6
Exeter Academy	8	9

WON: 1

LOST: 4

TIED: 2

680 - 1907  
1908 - 1909

21-5-40

211

1222

39, 22

272

1990

237

123

1992

1911

1994

[illegible]

22

1900

7.



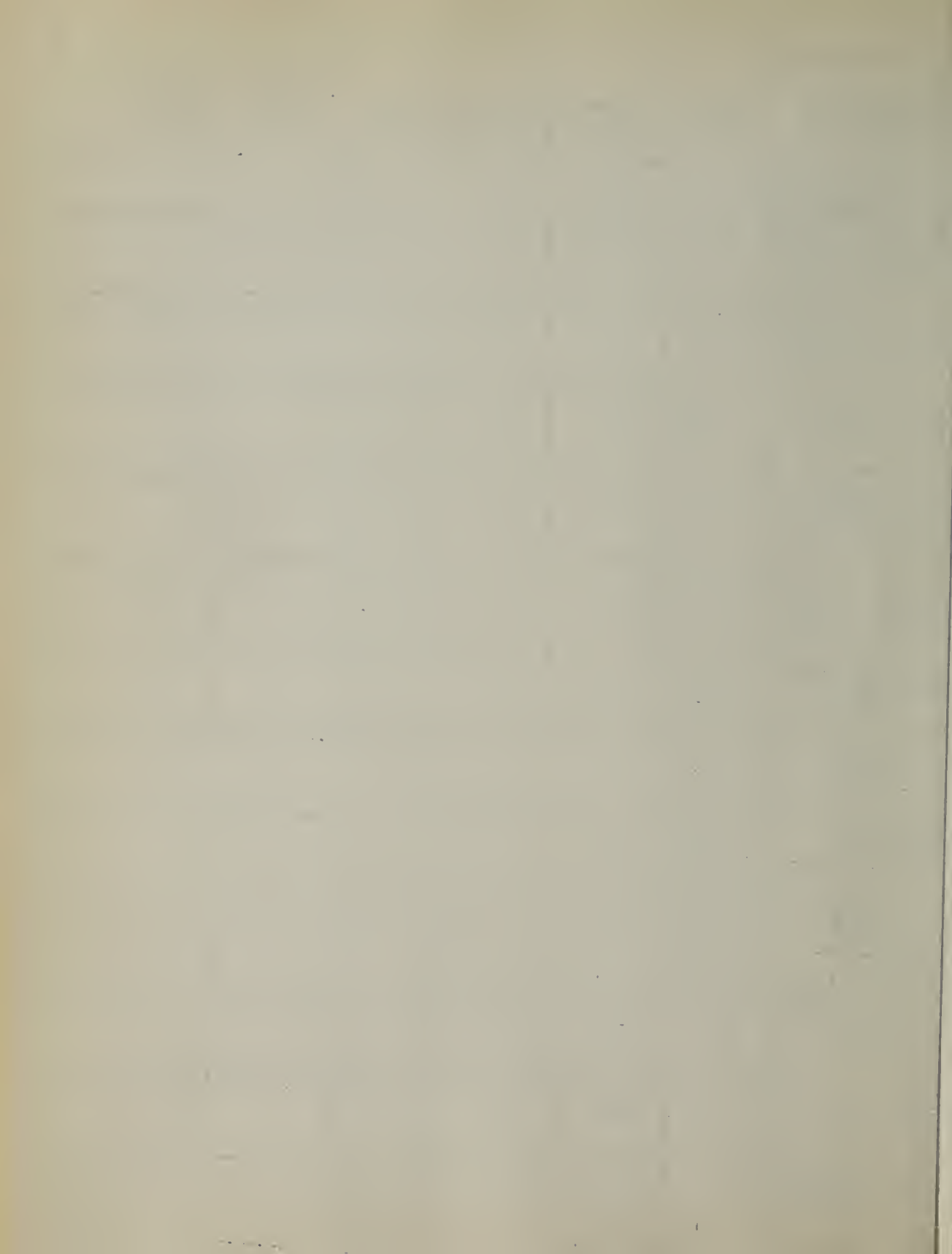
# SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Robert C. Wilbur Babylon, N.Y.	6'1"	201	LT	U	2	1
Daniel Warren Windsor, Conn.	5'11"	170	LE	U	3	1
Richard L. Reynolds Princeton, N.J.	5'8"	160	LH	S	3	2
Anthony Bryant Ontario, Canada	5'9"	155	QB	S		
Willaim, Winston Durham, N.C.	6'	165	QB	S		1
Courtlandt Dixon Lawrence L.I., N.Y.	6'	167	QB	U	3	1
William Clift Andover, Mass.	5'11"	165	QB	L	2	1
James P. Fabiani Westport, Conn.	5'9"	153	LH	L	2	1
Randall M. Roden Columbia, Mo.	5'11"	155	LH	S		1
Ford M. Fraker Princeton, N.J.			LH	L	1	1
Terry J. Thomas Rosedale, N.Y.	6'	190	FB	U	3	2
Samuel L. Alberstadt Bethesda Md.	5'9"	172	FB	U	1	1
David E. Ludden Chappaqua, N.Y.	5'9"	148	FB	L	2	1



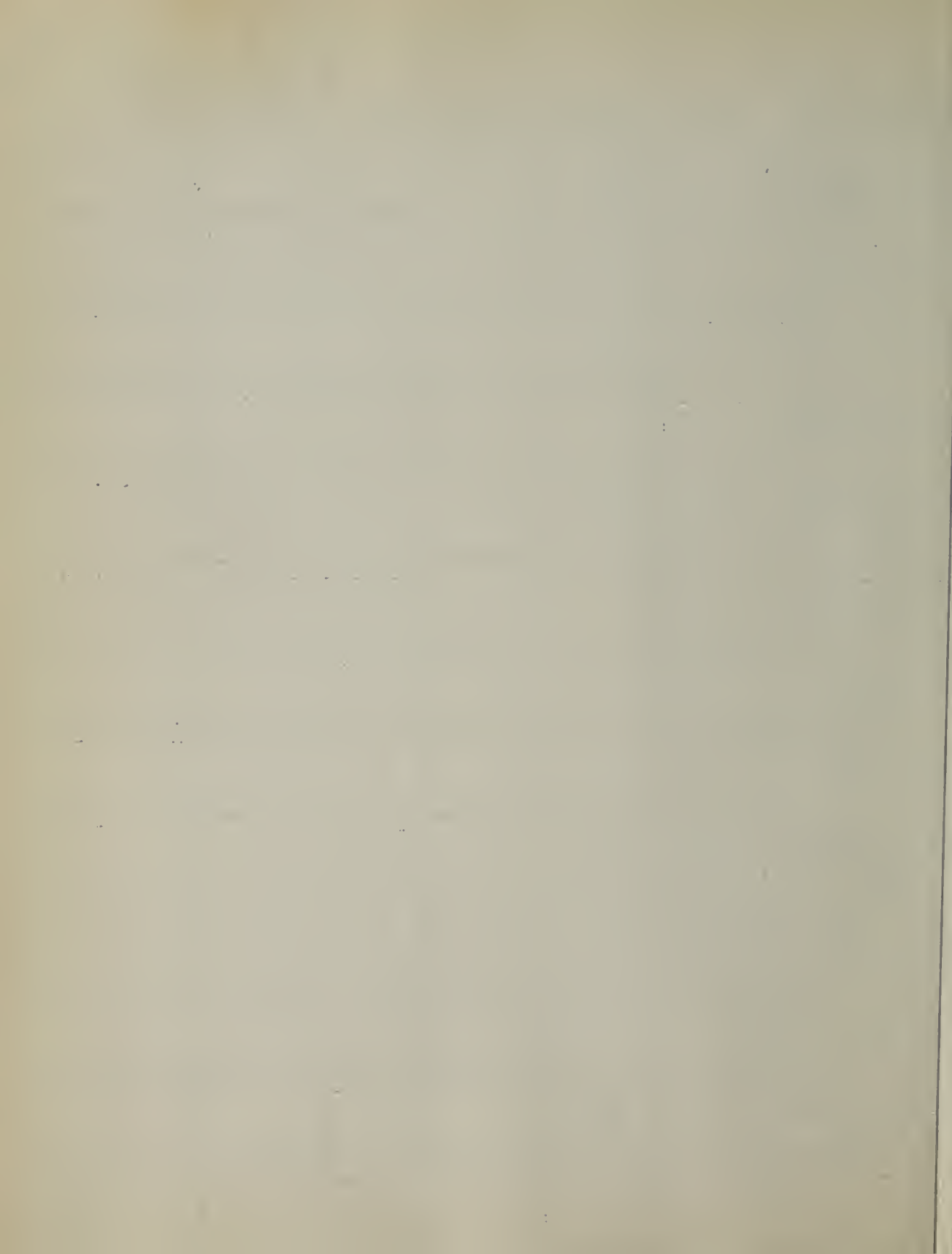
## SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Jonathan M. Hay Shaker Hights Ohio	5'10"	185	FB	S		
Bradford E. Moore Southboro, Mass.	5'10"	160	RH	S		
William T. Chestnut Westport, Conn.	5'9"	163	RH	U	3	2
Robert J. Dieter Eustis, Fla.	5'10"	157	RH	S		1
Eric L. Chase <sup>?</sup> Minneapolis Minn	5'9"	170	C	S		
Charles D. Waterman Davenport, Iowa	6'2"	180	C	S		1
Randall J. Evans Demarest, N.J.	6'1"	181	C	U	2	2
Stuart McLean Round Ridge, N.Y.	5'9"	198	C	U	3	1
Ronald Brown Paragould Ark.	5'10"	180	G	S		
John C. Deane Grand Rapids, Mich.	5'10"	170	G		1	1
Mark Blankenship Egypt, Mass.	5'9"	182	G	S		
Ben Barnes Belmont, Mass.	5'9"	169	G	S		
Richard Boydston Des Moines Iowa	6'	170	G	U	2	1



# SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
James C. Brenner Hermann, Minn.	6'2"	180	E	U	2	1
John E. Kidde <sup>2</sup> Pasadena Calif.	6'	183	E	S		
Richard E. Fleming Catham, N.J.	5'11"	180	E	S		
William Vaughan Groveland, Mass.				U	2	
Kevin Rafferty West Hartford, Conn.	6'1"	180	E	U	3	2
William Hagan Louisville, Ky			E	U	2	2
Jonathan Mills New Canaan, Conn.	5'9"	171	LH	U	2	1
Robert D. Gibson Tucson, Ariz	5'11"	165	C	L	1	1
John W. Morgan Jr. Wellesley Hill, Mass.	6'1"	165	E	U	3	
James O'Neill <sup>1</sup> North Gergen, N.J.	5'8"	165	C	L	2	1
Nicholas K. Nansen Omak, Wash.				S		
Joseph J. Bond Fort Worth, Texas	5'6"	150		U		



# SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Ralph J. Swanson Redoak, Iowa	5'8"	155	G	U	3	1
Franklin Nevius Red Bank N.J.	5'9"	165	G	S		
William L. Eakland Bye, New York	5'7"	187	G	L	1	1
Robert C. Gang Huntington, W.Va.	6'	178	T	U	3	1
Peter W. Kitson Haverhill, Mass			T	U	3	2
John w. Griffin Norwood, Mass	6'	195	T	U	1	1
Craig A. Bonda Fair Lawn, N.J.	6'1"	190	T	S		
Michael A. James Woodbury, Conn.	5'10"	198	T	L	2	1
George G. Strong Canton Ohio				U	3	1
James B. Haley Nevada City,			T		1	1
Glenn Greenberg New York, N.Y.	6'2"	215	T	S		
Stephen Burke Far Hills, N.J	6'2"	167	E	L	2	1
Logan E. Sawyer Elizabeth, N.C.	5'11"	184	E	S		





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT     Varsity Football

DATE OF CONTEST   September 28, 1963

OPPONENT   Northeastern Freshmen

RESULT       Andover 0  
               Northeastern 0

WHERE PLAYED   Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS   Fair

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

# Blue Defense Holds Frosh To 0-0 Tie

Saturday, Sept. 28 — The Andover football team held the Northeastern freshmen to a 0-0 tie in the season's opener. Particularly impressive was the Blue defensive play, which kept the larger frosh team from scoring.

Twice Northeastern came within a hair of the goal-line.

In the second quarter, halfback John Pedroli took a long John

Kidde punt and ran 70 yards down the left sideline to the 7, where co-captain Dick Reynolds nailed him with a last-ditch tackle. The Blue then held on a magnificent goal line stand, with end Dick Fleming throwing the opposition for losses.

Northeastern's other threat came early in the final quarter, as fullback Joe DeBella burst through the center of the line and

and ran half the field into the end zone. The play was called back, because of an unsportsmanlike conduct penalty.

Andover penetrated deep into Northeastern's territory only once in the game. Near the beginning, Jim Chestnut ran a freshman punt to the Andover 42.

Two first downs by Reynolds and one by Chestnut brought Andover to the Northeastern 30. Northeastern then held, but soon fumbled on its own 22, with Kevin Ralfearty recovering.

John Hay rammed for a first down to the 12, but the frosh halted the next three plays up the middle. A fourth down field goal attempt by upper Terry Thomas was low, and the frosh regained control on the 20.

Standouts for the Blue were halfbacks Reynolds and Chestnut. In addition, the whole team played excellently on defense.

Coach Sorota commented that it was a "great defensive effort for so early in the season. . . Excellent tackling by everybody."

The Blue was hurt by the lack of a passing attack. Andover did not gain a yard against the frosh through the air.



Reynolds, Chestnut, and Moore gang-tackle N.E. runner.



# Manuel Halted By Andover in Scoreless Duel

ANDOVER—A super defensive effort by Andover Academy's Dick Reynolds in the fourth period averted a Northeastern Freshmen touchdown as the two schools battled to a scoreless tie, Saturday, at Brothers Field.

Reynolds came from behind to catch Northeastern's quarterback, Dave Manuel, on Andover's seven after the former Herald All-Scholastic from Beverly High had returned a punt 53 yards.

## PENALTY ERASES

### HUSKY TALLY

"It was terrific defensive football on both sides," was the comment of Steve Sorola, veteran Andover coach who could not recall the last time a 0-0 stalemate launched the Royal Blue season.

Joe DeBella, former Lynnfield High star, was a bulwark for Northeastern, carrying 15 times for 75 yards. A 23-yard scoring sprint by DeBella was nullified by a penalty in the fourth period.

Andover's Gerry Thomas missed on a field goal attempt from the 16 in the late minutes of the first half.

Halfbacks Jim Chestnut and Reynolds starred offensively for Andover. Safety man Lee Sawyer and cornerman Brad were prominent on defense.

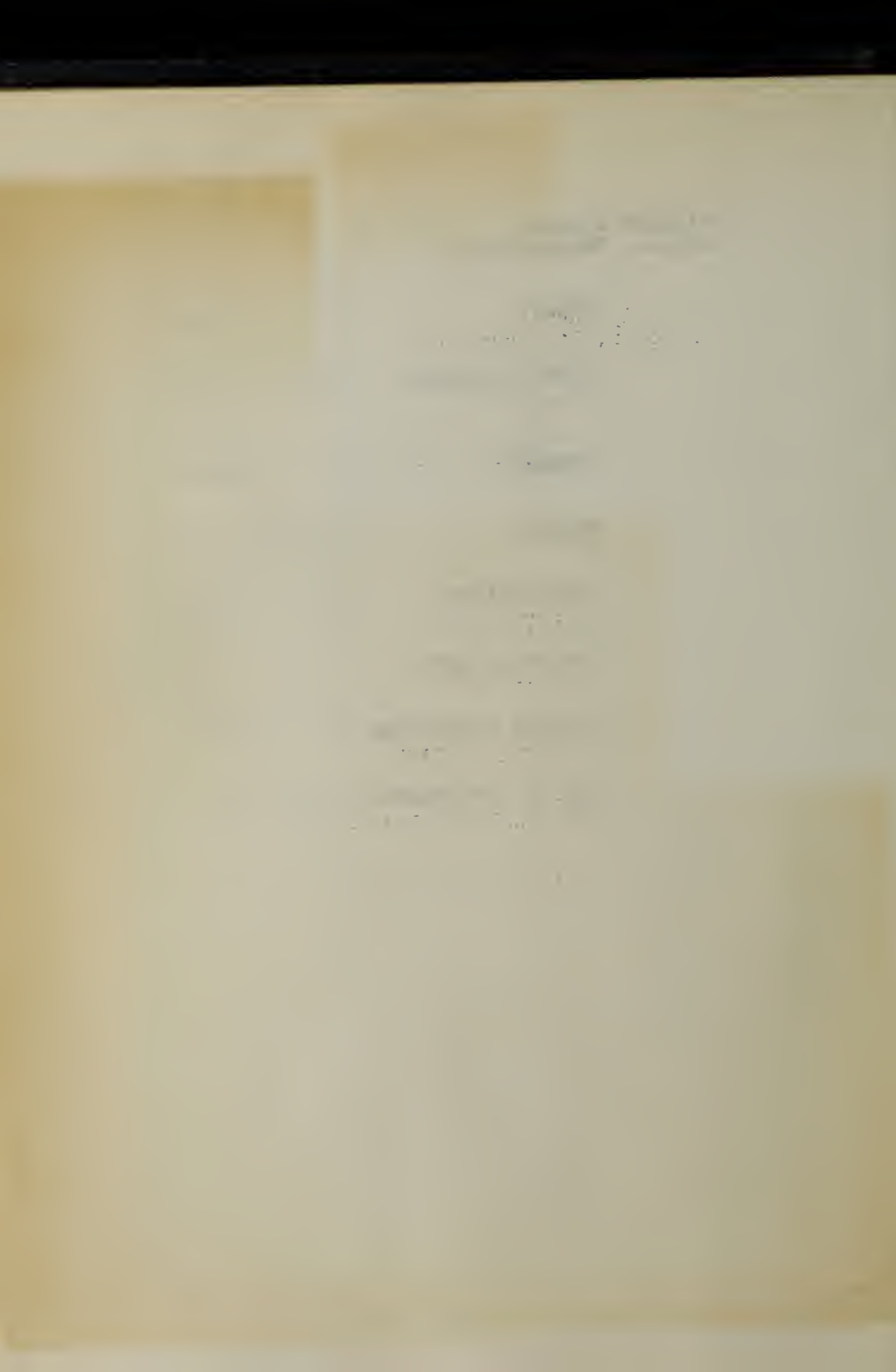
**ANDOVER ACAD. (0)** — Le. Sawyer, Fleming, Brenner, lt. Greenberg; rg. Blankenship, Brown; c. Chase; rg. Barnes, Nevius; rt. Kilson; re. Fleming, Rafterly, Warren; qb. Williams; lhb. Reynolds, Chestnut; rhb. Moore, Thomas; fb. Hay.

**NORTHEASTERN FR. (0)** — Le. Haugh; lt. Toner; lg. Zimmer; c. Hauptner; rg. Keaveney; rt. Francechi, re. Konovich; qb. Manuel; lhb. Siciliano; rhb. Pedrolis; fb. DeBella.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Football
DATE OF CONTEST	October 5, 1963
OPPONENT	Tufts Freshmen
RESULT	Andover - 28 Tufts Fr.- 8
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	2:00 p.m. - 3:40 p.m.
WEATHER CONDITIONS	Fair and warm
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	approx. 700





# Big Blue Attack Trounces Tufts, 28-8

by Torbert MacDonald  
*Saturday, October 5* — Utilizing a new defense built around an eight-man line and linebacker John Hay, the PA body-contact men soundly trounced the most highly touted Tufts freshman team in 25 years, 28-8.

After the opening kickoff, the quick Tufts defensive line, led by former Andover captain Frank Hickman, held the Blue to one first down.

Then, after taking John Kidde's punt on their own 35, the Jumbos' sustained drive brought them to paydirt, with end Joe Marcelynas taking the ball over for both the T.D. and the point after on tosses from quarterback Dan Hogan.

But the Blue's co-captain, Dick Reynolds, slammed out of his left half spot on a 31 yard run early in the second quarter, bringing the ball down to the Tufts 5. Two plays later, Mercury Moore crashed

over from the three for six points. Broken field artist Jim Chestnut, neatly side-stepping two defenders, snake-hipped his way into the end zone for two more.

A great Blue defensive charge led by Bear Barnes and Glenn Greenberg held Tufts in check, and when the PA attack threatened to falter, John Kidde booted the ball into the coffin corner. Andover recovered Tufts' subsequent fumble, and on the first play from scrimmage, Moore zoomed fifteen yards for another tally.

The Blue scored twice more in the second half. Right end Dick Fleming climaxed a PA drive with a leaping catch of halfback Reynolds' 12 yard pass. Reynolds then carried the ball over for the two point conversion.

Tufts filled the air with passes in a comeback attempt, but the Andover defense, which has given up an average of four points a game so far this year, stymied the Jumbos.

Quarterback Win Williams then threw a 20 yard needle-threader to Chestnut who gathered in the ball in the end zone without breaking a stride, for the 28th and final Andover point.



End Dick Fleming catches a Reynolds pass for the third T.D. in romp over the Tufts Frosh.



# Andover

## Rebounds for

## 28-8 Triumph

ANDOVER—Rebounding strongly from an early 8-0 deficit, Andover Academy surged for a two-touchdown second period and went on to defeat highly-touted Tufts Freshmen, 28-8, Saturday, before, 4000 at Brothers Field.

Halfback Brad Moore and Dick Reynolds sparked the Royal Blue comeback after a Dan Hogan 25-yard pass to Joe Marcelynas boosted Tufts to an early 6-0 advantage.

### REYNOLDS TOTALS

#### 87 YARDS RUSHING

Moore, a senior from Southboro, accounted for both Andover scores in the second period. He plunged one yard for the first tally after a 31-yard gain by Reynolds, and sprinted 15 yards after a fumble recovery by guard Mark Blanketship.

Reynolds contributed 87 of Andover's 194-yards rushing in 13 carries, sparkled with a 35-yard pass interception and threw a 12-yard scoring pass to Dick Fleming in the third period to boost Andover's lead to 22-8.

Quarterback Winston "Win" Williams hit Jim Chestnut with a 20-yard scoring pitch for Andover's final touchdown.

Tufts, bowing to Andover's slick defense in the second half, had Fullback Mike Baker as the top offensive threat. Baker carried seven times for 67 yards. Tufts had 125 yards rushing. Passing, Andover was 4-for-8 (38 yards) and Tufts 5-for-17 (79 yards).

**ANDOVER ACADEMY (28)**—Le, Kidde, Rafferty; lt, Kilson; lg, Barnes, Nevius; c, Chase, rg, Blanketship, Brown; rt, Greenberg re, Fleming, Brenner, Hagan; qb, Williams, lhb, Reynolds, Roden, rhb, Moore, Chestnut, Fraker; fb, Hay, Thomas.

**TUFTS FRESHMEN (8)**—Le, Marcelynas, lt, Perkins; lg, Mackey; c, Hekimian; rg, Sloan; rt, May, re, Parente, qb, Hogan; lhb, Hatch, Oliver; rhb, Martini, Bartlett; fb, Berman, Baker.

	1	2	3	4	Totals
ANDOVER	0	14	8	6	28
TUFTS	8	0	0	0	8

Touchdowns—Moore 2, Fleming, Chestnut, Marcelynas. Conversions—Chestnut (rush), Hay (rush), Marcelynas (pass).



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Football
DATE OF CONTEST	October 12, 1963
OPPONENT	Lawrenceville School
RESULT	Andover - 0 Lawrenceville - 8
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	Fair
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	1,200 (approx)





# Larries Blank Football, 8-0; Fumbles Decide First Loss

by Hugh West

*Saturday, October 12* — The growing Lawrenceville football jinx over Andover held up as the Blue fell again to its New Jersey visitors by a mere touchdown, 8-0. Since the renewal of the PA-Larry rivalry three years ago, the scores have been low and close — 14-8, 6-6, 14-6 — with Lawrenceville always on top.

Andover hit hard and ran hard, but could not convert any breaks into scores. They could not recapture the offensive magic of the Tufts game; the backfield's timing and coordination with the line were just a shade off from the previous week.

Late in the first quarter, Lawrenceville made its first threatening gesture. The breaks were with the Blue at this stage, however, for Mark Blankehip recovered a fumble to stop the drive at the 22.

The second quarter featured the same hard-nosed play, except that each team began to develop more sustained drives. PA blew its first break midway through after Dan Warren recovered a second Lawrenceville fumble on the Larries' 31. The Blue offense stalled and sputtered, though, gaining only five yards in the next three plays, and John Kidde was forced to kick one of his six punts.

In the middle of the third quarter the Larries scored the game's one touchdown following a fumble recovery on the PA 15, but only after a dramatic goal-line stand.

The Andover line on its own two, held fullback John Anderson to one yard in three rushes.

But captain Bill Dickey's fourth

down dive was judged a touchdown despite Blue protests, and Lawrenceville had all the points it needed for the afternoon. Clint Frank slanted over for the conversion after failing to find a receiver, and the score stood at 8-0.

Andover hopes began to rise in the fourth quarter when a Lawrenceville wind-blown quick kick netted only seven yards to the Larry 25. But the offense stalled again and could only manage seven yards in the next three downs. Terry Thomas' attempted field goal from the 18 was short and hopes fell.

With 3½ minutes remaining on the clock, the Blue offense finally began to click, as it pounded its way from the PA 20 to the Larry 35 in 7 plays.

Win Williams' bread-and-butter play, the counter, began to run smoothly with Reynolds and Moore galloping for 8 and 16 yards. Res-

orting to the air to save time Williams hit Moore and Kidde for 7 and 20 yards.

Then the Blue hit that magic area near the Lawrenceville goal line and the machine broke down again. Reynolds was stopped at scrimmage. Thomas was stopped at scrimmage. Reynolds overthrew Dick Fleming. Williams threw in the general vicinity of three eligible receivers who weren't paying attention to him. Once again PA had failed to maintain a sustained drive and it was only a matter of seconds before the Larries ran out the clock.

Statistically, the teams were nearly equal, but Lawrenceville capitalized on Andover mistakes to come out ahead in the one statistic that counts, the final score.

	Summary Lawrenceville	Andover
Rushing, yards	123	114
Passing, yards	28	27
First downs	17	16



Captain Dick Reynolds attempts to break away from Larries tackler.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT           Varsity Football

DATE OF CONTEST   Sat., October 19, 1963

OPPONENT        Mount Hermon School

RESULT           Andover 6  
                  Mt. Hermon 6

WHERE PLAYED    Mt. Hermon

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS   Clear

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE   500

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

RECEIVED

1957

1957

1957

1957

1957

1957

# Defense Holds, Offense Stalls As Blue Football Ties Hermies

by Hugh West

*Saturday, October 19* — The varsity football team recorded its second tie of the season, this time against a tough Mt. Hermon squad, 6-6.

The only Blue tally came in the third quarter when speedy half-back Brad Moore electrified the crowd with a 71 yard punt return. Heading for the sidelines, Moore spun off two tacklers, jumped over a third, and then followed a solid wall of blockers to paydirt.

The superb passing of Hermie quarterback Dick Trull, the top-flight receiving of his ends, Pete Naylor and Ron Martin, and the inability of Blue quarterback Win Williams to find a receiver on the long passes, were major factors in PA's failure to win.

The Blue also collected 95 yards of penalties, more than three times the amount Mt. Hermon lost on the red flags.

The game began with the PA defense not quite used to the intricacies of the Hermon offense. In its first turn at the ball, the Red drove from its own 17 to the Andover 10 before the defense set-

tled down and held for four straight plays. Highlight of the drive was a 32-yard pass play from Trull to halfback Pete Nichols.

Andover took over and ate up ground steadily to the 46. Here Randy Roden, who did a fine job subbing for injured John Kidde, was forced to kick. The attempt was blocked by tackle Ken Milne and the Hermies recovered on the Andover 16.

Again the defense, led the entire afternoon by Sawyer, Evans, and Blankenship, held for four downs.

The rest of the first half was fairly even. Williams was faking well and used the belly series to good advantage. Most improved runner of the afternoon was John Hay, who simply refused to go down.

Late in the half, however, Mt. Hermon attacked with a 45-yard strike from Nichols to Martin, which placed the Red on the PA ten. The Andover band emitted a sigh of relief as the clock ran out, preventing any Hermon score.

During the first half, Andover

pounded out 117 yards on the ground to the Red's 61. In the air, Hermon had 77 yards to Andover's 4.

Moore gave Andover the lead with his punt return early in the third quarter, but Williams failed to hit Fleming on the conversion attempt. The game settled into a defensive contest with offensive spurts here and there.

Suddenly, with minutes left, Trull took to the air. In a march starting at the Hermon 25, he tossed the ball six times and completed four for 37 yards. The last pass, an 11-yarder, was caught in the end zone by Naylor, erasing Andover's lead.

The important conversion attempt was blocked by Glenn Greenberg, saving a tie for Andover.

STATISTICS	PA	Mt. H.
1st Downs	9	16
Rushing, Yards	158	131
Passing, Yards	21	136
Passes Attempted	13	14
Passes Completed	3	9
Punts	5	2
Punting Average	27	57
Fumbles lost	1	2
Yards Penalized	95	30



# Andover 6, Mt. Hermon 6, As Greenberg Blocks Kick

**NORTHFIELD** — Left tackle Glenn Greenberg, son of baseball's Hall of Famer Hank Greenberg, blocked a fourth quarter conversion placement by Mt. Hermon School, Saturday, to preserve a 6-6 tie for Andover Academy at Mt. Hermon Athletic Field.

Greenberg, 185-pound senior tackle, thwarted the extra point attempt of Pete Nichols after an 11-yard touchdown pass from quarterback Dick Trull to Capt. Pete Naylor had gained surprising Mt. Hermon a 6-6 tie midway in the final period.

Senior Brad Moore scampered 71 yards for Andover's touchdown in the third period. Moore elected

to run on a fourth down play after the center pass was dropped. A conversion pass, Winston Williams to Lee Sawyer, failed.

It marked Andover's second stalemate in four games. The Royal Blue is now 1-1-2. Mt. Hermon improved its record to 1-1-1.

**MT. HERMON (6)**—Le. Bishop, Black; lt. Mitchell, Barber; lg. Romig, Gardani, Die; c. Doerge; rg. Ven Raalte, McKenzie; rt. Milne, Zimmerman; re. Naylor, Martin; qb. Trull; lhb. Murphy, Holshuh, rhb. Nichols, Schiavoni; rb. Starbuck, May

**ANDOVER ACAD. (6)**—Le. Sawyer, Warren; lt. Greenberg, Griffin; lg. Blankenship, Nevus; c. Chase, Evans; rg. Barnes, Boydston; rt. Kilson, Bonda, Wilbur; re. Fleming, Kidde; qb. Williams, Bryant; lhb. Reynolds, Roden, rhb. Moore, Chestnut; fb. Hay, Thomas

	Pe ind			
	1	2	3	4
Mt. Hermon	0	0	0	6—6
Andover Acad.	0	0	6	0—6

## Mt. Hermon Ties Andover

**NORTHFIELD**—Pete Naylor scored in the fourth period on a pass from Dick Trull to give Mt. Hermon a 6 to 6 tie with Andover Academy Saturday.

Andover had taken the lead in the third period on a 71-yard punt return by Brad Moore.

**MT HERMON**—Le. Bishop, Naylor, Black, Martin; lt. Milne, Mitchell, Barber, Zimmerman, Blodgett; g. Romag, Van Raalta, Gardani, MacKenzie; c. Doerge; b. Trull, Nichols, Murphy, Strbuck, Holshuk, Baybak, May, Schiavoni, Edwards.

**ANDOVER**—Le. Sawyer, Fleming, Brenner, Kidde, Warren, Rafferty; t. Kilson, Greenberg; g. Blankenship, Barnes; e. Chose, Evans; b. Williams, Moore, Reynlds, Hay, Roddin, Chestnut Bryant, Thmas.

Mt. Hermon	0	0	0	6—6
Andover	0	0	6	0—6

TD's—Moore, Naylor.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT           Varsity Football

DATE OF CONTEST   Sat., October 20, 1963

OPPONENT       Deerfield Academy

RESULT           Andover 12  
                  Deerfield 13

WHERE PLAYED   Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS   Fair

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE   large





# GREEN EDGES BLUE 13-12

## Reynolds, Hay, Moore Star For Valiant Blue

by DOUGLAS MANSFIELD

A conversion by Lowell Davis gave Deerfield a 13-12 victory over the Blue, as Dick Reynolds' fine running and two touchdowns went to no avail.

### First Period

Thomas kicked off to a Deerfield halfback, who bobbled the ball and was tackled on the 18 yard line. Two Deerfield running plays gained six yards, Barnes and Blankenship nailed the Green quarterback for a five-yard loss. Deerfield punted fifty yards to Jim Chestnut, who ran it back five yards.

A swing pass to Dick Reynolds netted ten yards. Jonn Hay then battled for five-yards off right guard. The Blue attack was halted as Reynolds was nailed at the line of scrimmage on another swing pass. Roden punted to the 12.

Andover threw Deerfield for a four yard loss in two plays as Barnes and Hay stopped an end sweep. Deerfield quick-kicked to Chestnut.

Reynolds ran fifty-five yards around right end, skirting the sideline and scoring PA's first touchdown. The conversion attempt was an incomplete pass off a faked kick.

### Andover 6 Deerfield 0

Thomas kicked off, but the return of the Green's Davis netted twenty-three yards. Two plays gained nothing, but a third down pass was completed, giving Deerfield a first down. The Green was held to no gain on a swing pass, then back Jack Fredo getting dumped twice. Deerfield then punted to Moore. Reynolds and Moore gained three yards apiece on successive downs. Win Williams was thrown for a five yard loss. Roden punted forty yards.

Fleming and Blankenship threw Fredo for a two yard loss.

### Second Period

A three yard gain was followed by a ten yard gain by Deerfield's Hebert and a first down. These plays totaled five yards and brought the Green to the 50. A fourth down pass to LaPointe gained fifteen yards and another first down. O'Connor made a first down to the 24.

Glen Greenberg stopped a screen pass after a four yard gain. O'Connor then battled for another first down to the 12. Lewis gained four on a cross-buck. Lewis scored a touchdown that was called back for an offside penalty. O'Connor was stopped for one yard. Davis bootlegged around left end to the half-yard line where he was stopped by John Hay. A quarterback sneak scored.

### Andover 6 Deerfield 7

Reynolds ran Davis's kick to the 45. Moore ran a first down. Reynolds and Hay gained two yards in two plays. Win Williams made a beautiful fake to Hay and ran for six yards around left end. Reynolds made the first down on a power sweep around right end. Chestnut gained one. Williams gained ten yards, but was called back by an offside penalty. Chestnut gained ten to the 28. Reynolds ran a fourth down around the left half. The Green stopped John Hay on the conversion attempt.

### Andover 12 Deerfield 7

Thomas kicked to Scholl and tackled him on the 20 yard line. After a one yard gain, Evans in-

tercepted a Fredo pass and ran it to the 17. Williams threw to Kidde on the 10. Williams ran for three. Thomas's field goal attempt was just wide to the right, as the referee's whistle sounded half-time.

### Third Period

Davis kicked to John Hay, who ran it back to the 37. Hay bulled seven yards up the middle. Reynolds was held to one yard on an end sweep. Hay got a first down with eight yards over left tackle.

Reynolds gained three before Williams threw a first down pass to Kidde on the Deerfield 28. Moore carried for one. Hay was stopped by Diehl after a two yard gain. Dick Reynolds dropped a swing pass. Chestnut was brought down for a two yard loss, and Deerfield gained possession.

Hebert ran an end sweep for fourteen yards. He then ran for twelve and another first down at the Andover 42. O'Connor gained one yard. Hebert was tackled after a three yard gain on a sweep. Davis threw to LaPointe, who eluded Reynolds and scored. Davis's conversion attempt was wide to the left.

### Andover 12 Deerfield 13

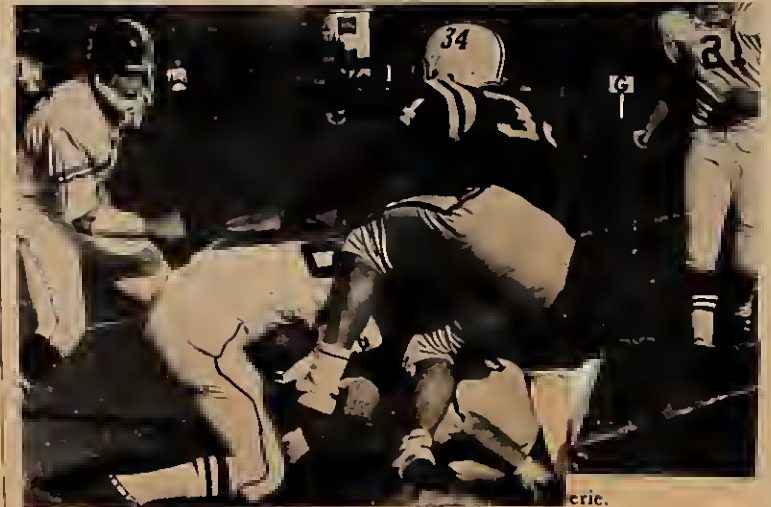
Chestnut ran Davis's kick back to the 36. Moore gained four yards on a swing pass. Hebert was tackled for a first down at the Andover 47. Hay gained four yards through right tackle, and Chestnut powered through right tackle on a counter, reaching to the 31. Deerfield held Hay to no gain. Reynolds bounced off four Green tacklers on an eight yard sweep. Hay gained one yard. Deerfield stopped a Hay plunge on fourth-and-one.

### Fourth Period

Davis threw four yards to LaPointe on the sideline. Hebert narrowly gained a first down on the Deerfield 34. Bonda stopped O'Connor after a five yard gain. O'Connor made the first down in two plays. Moore threw to Scholl for a three yard loss on an end sweep.



Reynolds carries for more yardage.



Hay and Reynolds bring down another play.

Hebert was smeared at the line of scrimmage. Deerfield's O'Connor was tackled for a first down at the Andover 40. Two plays netted seven yards. O'Connor made a first down on the 30.

Deerfield was penalized yard for clipping. Bonda held Hebert to no gain. Davis threw an incomplete pass. Davis was then thrown for a

loss. A fifty-yard Moore were both tackled at the line of scrimmage. Reynolds gained six, but fumbled. Deerfield gained possession on the 26. Deerfield gained six off left tackle. Hebert was held to one yard. Kevin Rafferty held Davis to no gain. O'Connor made the first down.

### ANDOVER

#### Starting Line-up

11	Winston R. Williams	Q
20	Richard L. Reynolds	LHB
34	Jonathan M. Hay	FB
41	Bradford E. Moore	RHB
50	Eric L. Chase	C
62	Mark R. Blankenship	G
63	Benjamin A. Barnes	G
71	Peter W. Kitson	T
77	Glen H. Greenberg	T
B1	Logan E. Sawyer	E
B4	Richard E. Fleming	E



# Davis Boots Andover, 13-12, For Third Deerfield Victory

ANDOVER—The talented toe of Lowell Davis provided the winning margin of the third consecutive game Saturday as once-beaten Deerfield Academy rallied to defeat Andover Academy, 13-12, at Brothers Field.

Davis' placement after a second-period touchdown was the lone successful conversion. A week ago it was Davis' kick that proved the deciding point over Exeter Academy. Prior to that, Cheshire Academy was the victim.

The Royal Blue of Andover accounted for its scores in the

first half to lead, 12-7, at intermission.

Dick Reynolds turned Deerfield's right and run 55 yards in the first quarter and quarterback Winston "Win" Williams smashed over from the one to register in the second period.

Bob Fredo, of Arlington, crossed over on a quarterback sneak from the two, and Davis split the up-rights for Deerfield's seven points at halftime.

Davis came to the rescue again for Deerfield in the third period. He combined with receiver Dave LaPointe on a 40-yard aerial for the go-head touchdown.

Deerfield is now 3-1-0, Andover 1-2-2.

**DEERFIELD (13)**—Le, Hagerman; lt, Wilson; lg, Mullany; c, Kriendler; rg, Trzcienski; rt, Leachman; Behlinsburns; re, LaPointe, Conant; Ince; qb, Davis, Fredo; lhb, Lewis; Gillespie; rhb, Hebert, McNamara; fb, O'Connor, W. Burns.

**ANDOVER (12)**—Le, Kidde, Sawyer; lt, Greenberg; Griffin; lg, Barnes; c, Chase, Evans; rg, Blankenship, Nevius; rt, Kitson; Bonds; re, Fleming; Warren; qb, Williams, Bryant; lhb, Reynolds, Roden; rhb, Moore, Chestnut; fb, Hay, Thomas.

Deerfield 0 7 6 0—13  
Andover 6 7 6 0—12  
Touchdowns—Reynolds, Williams, Fredo, LaPointe; conversion—Davis (kick).



(Photo by M. H. Koehane)

**HAULED DOWN** from behind is Brooks Scholl of Deerfield after 30 yard gain around left end. Brad Moore of Andover Academy makes stop.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Football

DATE OF CONTEST    November 2, 1964

OPPONENT              William College Freshmen

RESULT                      Andover 0  
                                 Williams 6

WHERE PLAYED        Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS    Cold and cloudy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE    125



# Last Period Williams Drive Fells Andover Football, 6-0

by Mike Wood

*Saturday, November 2* — A hefty Williams Freshmen football team scored with less than a minute left in the game to gain a 6-0 victory over Andover in what could have been called the second annual "Freeze Bowl." (The Blue whipped Williams last year 22-0 under similar cold weather conditions.)

Once again the Blue offense was impotent. Only one pass of an attempted 13 was completed. Three were dropped and four were intercepted. Two of the interceptions halted threatening Blue drives, and

another led to the Williams touchdown.

The Blue ground game was equally ineffective, collecting only 77 yards and 5 first downs rushing.

The defense, led by Mark Blankenship, once again carried the load for P.A. Though the Frosh penetrated inside the Blue 30 yard line five times, it was mostly due to Andover's offensive blunders.

The Williams line was led by Ty Tyler, termed by Coach Sorota "the finest center we have seen in ten years."

Williams threatened in the first

period when it had the ball on the Blue ten yard line following a pass interception. But the Blue defense dug in and held, sparked by Blankenship's two tackles and his quarterback smother on the fourth down situation.

The Blue mounted a drive near the end of the first half and raised the hopes of the scanty crowd. Co-Captain Dick Reynolds and Brad Moore picked up nine yards apiece to place the ball on the Frosh 20 yard line. But a pass was intercepted and the threat ended.

The Blue got a break in the third period when it recovered a fumble following one of Randy Roden's booming punts.

Moore and Reynolds moved the ball from the 35 to the 26. Terry Thomas bulled his way to the 22 for a first down and the Blue offense seemed to be on the move.

But a pinpoint pass from Win Williams was dropped on the 2, and the machine stalled again. Two running attempts failed and on a 4th and 7 play, Williams was thrown for a 13 yard loss and the Frosh took over.

After Williams had marched half the field in the final four minutes and quarterback George Cannon had tallied from two yards out, the Blue's comeback attempt was quickly halted by the interception of a blocked pass.



Reynolds churns up the mud.







Entire Saturday football crowd gives Blue Royal welcome for second half.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Football

DATE OF CONTEST      November 9, 1963

OPPONENT                      Phillips Exeter Academy

RESULT                      Andover 3  
                                 Exeter 9

WHERE PLAYED              Exeter

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS      Rainy and cold

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE      4,500



# Exeter Hangs on Against Andover, 9-8

## Lord Blocks Last Second FG

By BILL KIPOURAS

EXETER, N.H.—Carter Lord, a future man of Harvard, left an indelible impression in his Exeter Academy football farewell Saturday.

Lord, 6-foot-2, 190-pound end from Lakeland, Fla., penetrated Andover Academy's defense to block a desperation field goal attempt with 17 seconds remaining to preserve Exeter's first victory over Andover since 1956. The score was 9-8.

It was the Big Red's first contest here at mud-splattered Rampion Field since 1947 and the anguish and frustration that Exeter has known since then was missing in this 83rd renewal.

### CHIOFARO RECOVERS

Placement specialist John Beauclerk, a senior from Dracut, accounted for the deciding point. The southpaw booter did his part when Tom Preston culminated an 8-play, 65-yard thrust that gained Exeter an 8-8 tie with 2:13 showing on the clock.

Andover, performing in no manner as a six-point underdog should, stalled on a 52-yard advance that reached Exeter's 16 at the second mark. A pass went incomplete before Andover resorted to Jerry Thomas for a field goal last-ditch success. Exeter's defense refused Thomas the slight reprieve from the 26 and teammate Chiofaro recovered as time expired.

Chiofaro backboned Exeter's defense from whistle to whistle. The play of 5-foot-10, 210-pound senior Herald All-Scholastic from front ranks as Exeter's top defensive effort at linebacker in the 1953 play of Art Bloem, later a Wisconsin All-American.

### REYNOLDS SPARKS

#### ANDOVER DRIVE

A 49-yard punt by Exeter's Preston pushed Andover back to its three and set the stage for a 10-0 Big Red lead in the second quarter. Dick Reynolds, Andover's top runner with 94 yards in 14 carries, carried six yards to the nine before the Exeter line pushed the Royal Blue back to its one and a high snap from center sailed out of the end zone for safety.

Hereafter, it was Andover until Exeter managed its touchdown.

Andover drove 69 yards in 13 plays to Exeter's one with 1:05 left before intermission. A fumble, then an offside infraction, stymied the threat, however, as the clock ran out.

Assuming possession on the seventh play of the third quarter, Andover ate up 85 yards in 24 plays to forge ahead at 8:44 of the final stanza. Brad Moore registered the touchdown on a one-yard plunge, and Reynolds bulled over for the conversion points. It was Reynolds who sparked the march, making 42 yards, almost half the yardage consumed in the drive.

### RED-BLUE PRINTS

The Royal Blue outdid Exeter, 17-8, in first downs, outrushed its opponent, 141-118. While Exeter failed to make a yard passing (0-2), Andover's Winston Williams was 6-for-11 and 47 yards . . .



(Photo by Bob Kimball)

**ANDOVER PASS FOILED**—Dick Fleming (84) has pass batted away by Exeter's Mart Soule in third quarter at Exeter, N. H. Pass came from Winston Williams. Exeter's Dave Clark (42) follows play. Exeter prevailed, 9-8.

### Prep Squeaker

**EXETER (9)**—Le. Goodwin; H. Straube, Ames; G. deBelencourt; Ryan; G. Chiofaro; R. Silver; McGaughey; R. Lord; G. Berg; Clark; H. Soule; Beaulieu; R. Preston; Crowley; B. Weare; Newkirk.

**ANDOVER (8)**—Le. Sawyer; Rafterly; J. Kitson; Griffin; G. Barnes; C. Waterman; Evans; R. Blankenship; Brown; R. Greenberg; Hagani; R. Fleming; Warren; G. Williams; Roden; H. Moore; Chestnut; R. H. May; Thomas; B. Reynolds.

Exeter	0	0	0	7-9
Andover	0	0	0	8-8

Touchdowns—Moore, Preston. Conversions—Reynolds (rush); Beaulieu (placement). Safety—Exeter (ball went out of end zone).

Andover now leads the series, 43-32-9.

Lee Sawyer made a timely fumble recovery for Andover, scooping up a Reynolds fumble at Exeter's 12 in the scoring march. Reynolds had fumbled at the 20, the ball rolling to the 12 . . . Exeter punter Preston averaged 39.7 in three tries; Andover booter Randall Roden got off a 39-yarder in his one punt.





# Late Score, PAT Doom Underdog

## A 20-20 VISION!

BY Phil Bassell

EXETER CAME FROM  
BEHIND TO TOP  
ANDOVER, 4-8 LEFT  
AT N.H. — DOIN'

THE KEY PLAY  
FOR EXETER BY  
JOHN BEAULIEU



BLUE BALLOONS

TOM PRESTON  
CARRIED IT OVER  
FOR EXETER, THEN...

TWO BOYS  
NUMBERED  
"20" SHONE  
ON DISMAL DAY

BRAD MOORE  
SQUIRTED IN  
FOR ANDOVER

THEY DIDN'T  
GET OUR  
FOATH

SABU  
+  
FRIEND

HIGH PASS  
FROM  
CENTER  
AND


THE KEY  
PLAYER  
FOR  
ANDOVER,  
DICK  
REYNOLDS

6 YDS  
PER  
ADULT

RUBBER  
MASK !!!

7... A WHALE OF  
A GAME...

MOBY  
"DICK"



AND OVER  
PUNTER  
RANDALL RODEN  
DIDN'T HAVE A CHANCE

SWINEL HIF

On the last play of the game Andover tried to pull out the game with a 20-yard field goal. But Terry Thomas' kick from a difficult left angle was blocked by Exeter lineman Carter Lord.

Hard-pressed Exeter, now 6 and 1, appeared doomed for one of the biggest upsets in the nation's oldest private school rivalry. ~~what a relief!~~

Despite the heartbreaking loss—on Exeter's last-ditch drive that saw fullback Tom Preston climax a 65-yard drive by plunging over from the one—Andover can find some solace in knowing that Exeter still trails in the series, 43 to 32, with nine ties.

Playing possession ball most of the way, Andover was never forced into a punt situation throughout. Andover blew two scoring opportunities in the first half, losing the ball on downs at the Exeter 10 on one occasion and to the clock another time with only two yards to go.

Exeter took a 2 to 0 lead on a second-quarter safety. Randall Roden was back in his own end zone to punt when a bad snap from center sailed off his finger tips and rolled beyond the end zone.

Andover came to life after a third-quarter standoff. Grinding away persistently with short gainers that ate up 24 plays and five first downs, Andover finally crashed over for its only touchdown on a two-yard slant off right tackle by Bradford Moore of Southboro.

Then Dick Reynolds of Princeton, N.J., the best back on the field Saturday, rushed over for two points to move Andover in front, 8 to 2.

Stunned Exeter recovered as quarterback Pete Berg set up the key play for the winning tally with a 19-yard scamper to the Andover 14. Berg, who had faded back to pass, found the Andover defense overshifted to the left and promptly took advantage of the daylight to the right to put Exeter in scoring range.

Three plays later, Preston drove over from the one and put the pressure on placement kicker Beaulieu with the score 8 to 8. Beaulieu calmly booted the ball straight and true over the crossbars.

Reynolds, a 5.9, 160-pound senior, was immense in a losing cause. The swivel-hipped youngster managed to gain 71 yards in 13 carries (6 yards per rush) despite the slippery going.

EXETER—Le, Goodwin; It, Stroube  
lg, deBettencourt; e, Ryan; rg, Chlo  
faro; rt, Silver; re, Lord; qb, Bern  
thb, Soule; thb, Wear; fb, Preston  
SUBS—Beaulieu, Crowley, Newkirk  
Clark, Ames, McGaughey,

ANDOVER—Re, Fleming; rt, Greenberg; rm, Blankenship; r, Walerman; ls, Barnes; ll, Gang; le, Sawyer; ol, Williams; rhb, Moore; lhb, Reynolds; fb, Hay, SUBS—Roden, Thomas, Chestnut, Evans, Brown, Griffin, Bonda, Brenna, Kidda, Warren, Rafferty.

Exeter	0	2	0	7
Andover	0	0	0	8

TDs—Moore, Preston.  
PAs—Reynolds (rush); Beaulieu  
(Klek).  
Safety—Roden.

## Exeter Statistics

	Exeter	Exeter Andover
First downs	6	1
Net yards rushing	121	2
Forward passes	2	0
Forwards completed	0	0
Yards gained, forward	0	0
Own forwards intercept	0	0
Distance of punts, avg.	3-39.1	0-0.
Fumbles	1	1
Own fumbles recovered	0	0
Penalties	7	5
Yards lost, penalties	53	7

**Plymouth Tops  
Randolph, 12-0**

**PLYMOUTH**—Norm Zaniboni and George Gonsalves scored touchdowns Saturday as Plymouth downed Randolph, 12 to 0, in a Southeastern Conference game at Seiver





# Underdog Andover Outplays Red, But Loses 9-8; Reynolds, Williams Superb In Hard-Fought Loss



Jim Chestnut dodges Exie blitz on a halfback counter.

by JEFF GARTEN

Saturday, November 9 — Exeter's Jack Beaulieu kicked a conversion with slightly over two minutes left in the game, and then with 15 seconds remaining PEA's Carter Lord blocked Terry Thomas's field goal attempt from the Exeter 20-yard line, giving Exeter a 9-8 victory over the Blue.

Under dark grey, rainy skies, Andover and Exeter football teams battled it out for the 83rd time. It was Exeter's first victory since 1956 and first home win since 1947 in the traditional contest.

The fatal Exeter conversion capped a 60 yard touchdown drive. The Red tallied first in the second quarter on a safety, when a high center to Andover punter Randy Roien landed outside the PA end zone.

PA's sustained scoring drive started late in the third period. From its own fifteen yard line, the team began to move when Moore and Reynolds each swept end for six yards, giving the Blue a first down.

Fullback Hay then plunged for five and Quarterback Win Williams completed a rollout pass to Moore for eight yards.

On a quarterback sneak, Williams drove for another first, moving the pigskin to the 50.

Reynolds twice drove through, around, and over Exeter defenders to pick up crucial first downs as Andover fought its way down to the Red three yard line.

With first and goal to go, Williams picked up one yard before Moore smashed through for the touchdown and gave Andover the lead.

For the point after, Reynolds amazed the crowd when he was miraculously stopped cold two yards out after he picked up the ball and end zone carrying several yards with him.

Exeter's winning drive followed the Blue tally, PEA's runners

broke through the opposing defense for ten and fifteen yard jaunts time and again. Starting on its own 25, the Red hit paydirt after four first downs.

Andover had threatened just before half-time when a march gave the Blue a first down on the Exeter three. But after Williams's sneak was stopped cold, a five-yard penalty pushed PA back, and three more plays could not produce a score.

The rainy conditions caused many runners to slip but did not hamper a strong PA passing attack as Williams completed seven throws of eleven attempts.

Ironically, it was the Blue offense instead of the traditionally strong defense that shone throughout the game. Nevertheless, the defense led by L.E. Sawyer, Glen Greenberg, Mark Blankenship and Bear Barnes held its opponents to eight first downs, compared to the Blue's 17.

Begun in 1887, the traditional prep school rivalry has seen 43 Andover victories to Exeter's 32. There have been eight ties, and three years saw no game.

Score by periods:  
A 0 0 0 8 — 8  
E 0 2 0 7 — 9

First downs	17	15
Passing yards	45	0
Fumbles	6-11	0-0
Own fumbles recovered	1	0
Fumbles lost	0	1
Penalties	2	7
Yards penalized	20	55





Williams runs ball through muddy Red line.



Co-captain Reynolds: experienced rally orator.



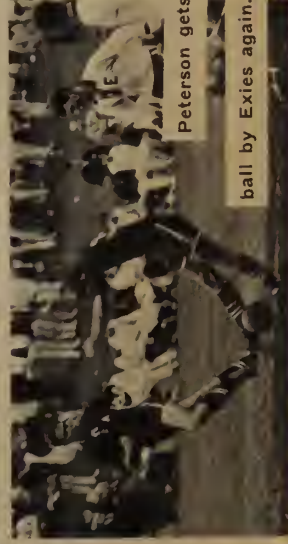
Cooper, Marshall (L.) keep ball downfield.



Greenburg keeps talking at rally.



Co-Captain Sawyer.



Peterson gets

ball by Exies again.







Center Erik Chase on Exeter sidelines.



Banner readies for march on Red.



Williams-Reynolds swing pass clicks.



Coaches Sorota and Leete.



Line piles up in mud.



Blue sideline near game's end.



Birth of a tradition.



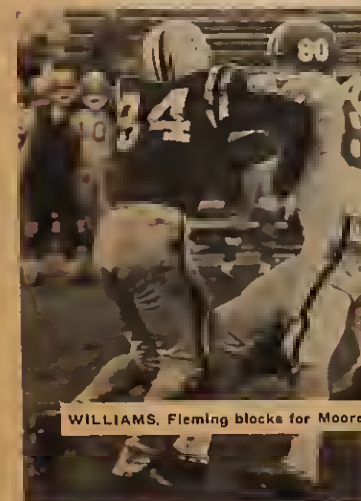
MIT. Stars Gallaudet, Calderwood.



The  
Season  
In  
Review



YALE. Tory tries his magic head.



WILLIAMS. Fleming blocks for Moore.



ST. PAUL'S.

Coach Deke straightens out refs.



TUFTS. Defense hits with typical jarring tackle.



# RALLY BY EXETER TOPS ANDOVER, 9-8

Beaulieu's Conversion Kick  
With 2:13 to Play Decides

## STATISTICS OF THE GAME

	Exeter	And.
First downs .....	8	16
Rushing yardage ..	131	148
Passing yardage ..	0	45
Passes .....	0-2	6-11
Interceptions by...	0	0
Punts .....	-38	1-35
Fumbles lost .....	1	0
Yards penalized ...	55	20

## By MICHAEL STRAUSS

Special to The New York Times

EXETER, N. H., Nov. 9—A Phillips Exeter Academy attack that began clicking in the fourth quarter enabled the Big Red eleven to top Andover, 9-8, today in the 84th edition of the traditional rivalry.

A rain-soaked crowd of 4,000 sitting in open stands saw the heated contest, in which Exonians rallied to win. The victory marked their first triumph over Andover here since 1947 and their first in a series since 1956.

John Beaulieu, a 180-pound end from Dracut, Mass., provided the margin of victory. The senior kicked an extra point from placement with 2 minutes 13 seconds to play.

The conversion followed the only drive staged by Exeter all afternoon. Outplayed from the start, Exeter started a 65-yard march immediately after Andover had assumed an 8-2 lead with a touchdown earlier in the fourth quarter.

## Exeter Scores in 11 Plays

Paced by its quarterback, Peter Berg, and such capable halfbacks as Frank Crowley and Mort Soule, Exeter required only 11 plays to score. Tom Preston, a 202-pound fullback from Cleveland, plunged over from a foot out.

Until this sustained sequence, Exeter, favored because it had lost only once this season, played poorly on offense. Its ball handling was shaky.

But when Andover scored after 3:16 of the final period, Exeter awakened. A key play was a 20-yard rollout to the right by Berg, who almost slipped and fell before moving to the Exeter 14. Three plays later, Preston scored.

In defeat, Dick Reynolds, an Andover co-captain, emerged as the top carrier. The 160-pound halfback from Princeton, N. J., bucking an Exeter line that outweighed his substantially, continually ripped through guard and tackles for good gains.

## Reynolds Paces Drive

Reynolds, ably assisted by Andover's quarterback, Win Williams, carried the brunt of the attack during the visitors' only touchdown advance. Reynolds moved 46 yards during the 85-yard touchdown drive, which progressed from the third period into the fourth.

To round out his efforts, the little halfback—he's only 5 feet 9 inches—caught an 8-yard pass from Williams, putting the ball on the Exeter 2. Two plays later, Brad Moore scored and Andover led.

Andover has only one victory and two ties to its credit this season. But it dominated matters in surprising fashion. Indeed, through the first 15 minutes of the second half, Exeter had possession for only seven plays.

The final statistics gave Andover the best of it by a convincing margin. Andover made 16 first downs and 193 yards net to Exeter's eight first downs and 131 yards. Exeter tried only two passes, neither connected.

A dogged Exeter defense in the first half prevented Andover from gaining an early lead. In the first period, Andover reached the 29 before losing possession.

The Royal Blue got to the 1-yard line 65 seconds before half-time. Exeter refused to budge. The half ended with Andover in possession on Exeter's 3-yard line.

Exeter gained the lead after 3:07 of the second quarter when Randy Roden of Andover, in his end zone to kick, saw the snap from center soar over his head. The ball rolled through the end zone, and Exeter had a safety and a 2-0 lead.

## EXETER (9)

Left End—Goodwin.  
Left Tackles—Siroube, Ames.  
Left Guards—Gore, DeBettencourt.  
Center—Ryan.  
Right Guards—Chiofaro, Dver.  
Right Tackles—Silver, Lccw.  
Right Ends—Lord, Beaulieu.  
Quarterback—Berg.  
Left Halfbacks—Soule, Crowley.  
Right Halfbacks—Weare, Grad, Wild.  
Fullback—Preston.

## ANDOVER (8)

Left Ends—Sawyer, Rafterly, Kidde.  
Left Tackles—Kilson, Bonda.  
Left Guards—Barnes, Brown.  
Centers—Waterman, Evans.  
Right Guard—Blankenship.  
Right Tackles—Greenberg, Griffin.  
Right Ends—Fleming, Warren, B'enner.  
Quarterbacks—Williams, Bryant.  
Left Halfbacks—Reynolds, Roden.  
Right Halfbacks—Moore, Deiter, Chestnut.  
Fullbacks—Hay, Thomas.

Exeter	0	2	0	7-9
Andover	0	0	0	8-8

And.—Safety, center pass rolled through end zone.  
And.—Moore, 2, plunge (Reynolds, run).  
Ex.—Preston, 1, plunge (Beaulieu, kick).





S O C C E R



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Varsity Soccer

YEAR: Fall 1963

CAPTAIN: NAME Tory Peterson

HOME  
ADDRESS Neck Road, Old Lyme, Conn.

MANAGER: NAME Neal Tonken

HOME  
ADDRESS 30 Eagle Lane, Roslyn, N.Y.

COACH: NAME Frank F. DiClemente

ASST.  
COACHES: NAME None

TEAM SCHEDULE

RECORD

ANDOVER

OPPONENT

Governor Dummer	2	1
Yale Univ. Freshmen	1	1
M.I.T. Freshmen	4	1
Dartmouth Univ. Fresh	3	0
Medford High School	4	2
Mount Hermon School	3	1
St. Paul's School	4	1
Deerfield Academy	1	3
Harvard Univ. Freshmen	1	2
Brown University Fr.	0	2
Phillips Exeter Academy	4	0

WON: 7

LOST: 3

TIED: 1

$\text{rank}(T) = \dim(V) - \dim(\ker T)$

224

1922

...the ... ..

五

7-10

1. The first part of the document is a list of references. The references are listed in a standard format, with the author's name, the title of the work, and the publisher. The references are as follows:

252

15. 42

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 111–117

155

[illegible]

1.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$  (Probability of getting two heads)

25

1500

© 2006 by the author. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system, without permission in writing from the author.

11

152

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]*

© 2006 The Authors  
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

2000

1990

1917

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHILLIPS ACADEMY ANDOVER

1963 - VARSITY SOCCER SQUAD - 1963

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Class</u>
22	✓Badger, Daniel B., Jr.	Inside	Sr.
27	✓Bemis, John G.	Wing	Sr.
38	✓Brown, Judson B.	Wing	Up.
35	✓Calderwood, Stephen B.	Fb.	Sr.
26	✓Cambell, Robert J.	Hb	Lr.
37	✓Chessman, Robert O.	Inside	Sr.
16	✓Cook, A. A., II	Fb	Sr.
34	✓Cooper, Daniel S.	Hb	Sr.
28	✓Dewey, John H.	Hb	Sr.
17	✓Franchot, Douglas W., III	Inside	Sr.
14	✓Freeman, Gordon L, Jr.	Inside	Lr.
2	✓Gallaudet, Peter W.	Goalie	Up.
30	✓Garrity, John P.	Wing-	Sr.
36	✓Hemingway, John Moon	Hb	Up.
40	✓Jako, Miklos	Hb	Up.
11	✓Jones, Eric W.	Hb	Lr.
10	✓Knowles, John E.	Inside	Lr.
39	✓Marshall, Robert P., Jr.	Wing	Sr.
21	✓Munroe, James G.	Wing	Up.
41	✓Paige, Clifford E.	Fb	Up.
42	✓Parker, Joseph B., Jr.	Fb	Sr.
23	✓Perry, Geoffrey D.	Center	Up.
33	✓Peterson, Tory C.,— Capt.	Center	Sr.
31	✓Piehler, Jeffrey M.	Hb	Up.
1	✓Snavely, Henry J.	Goalie	Up.
44	✓Timberlake, Alan H.	Hb	Sr.
18	✓Trimble, Henry W., III	Fb	Sr.

Captain - Tory C. Peterson

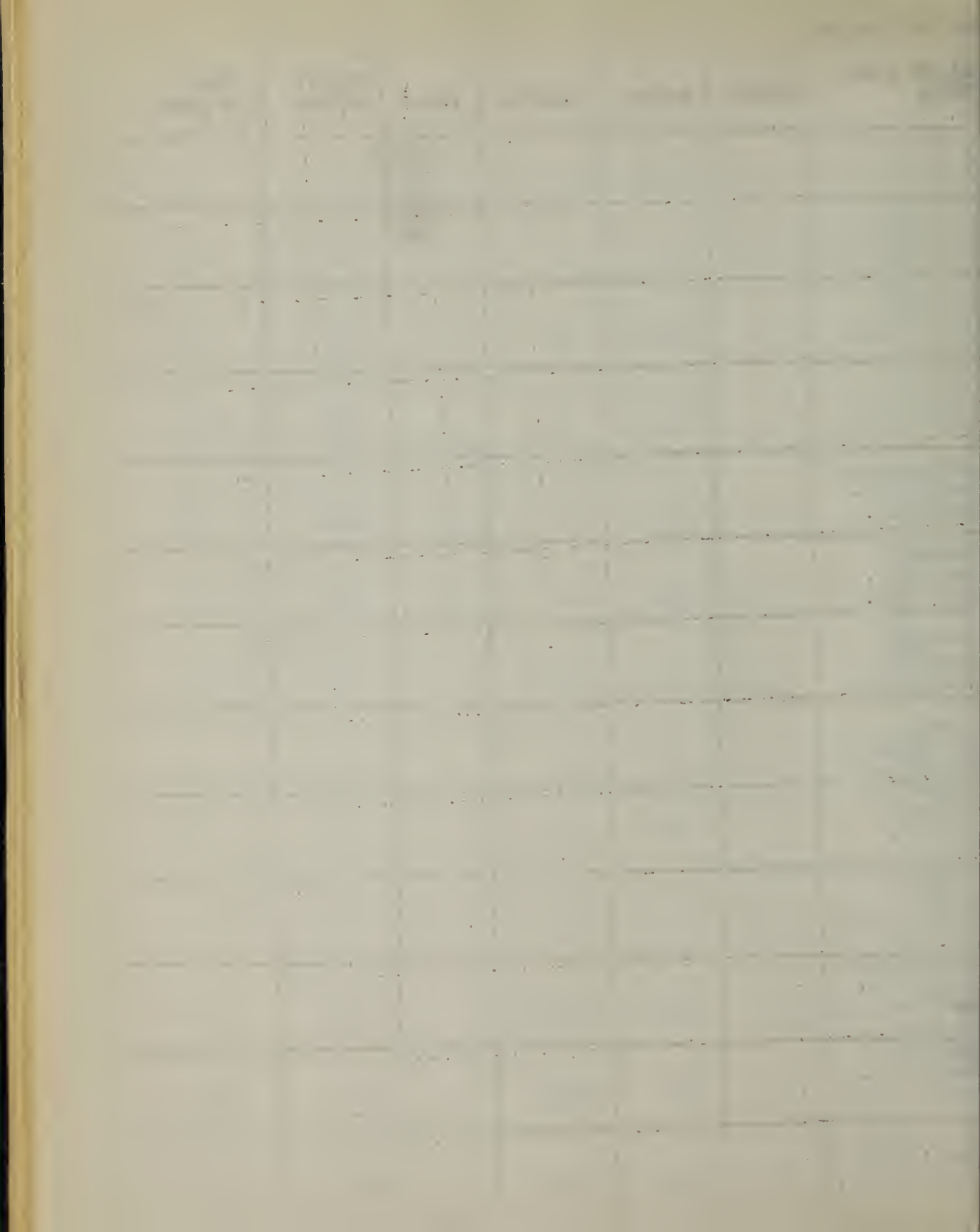
Coach - Frank F. DiClemente

Manager - Neal J. Tonken

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
155 E. 42ND STREET, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

DATE	AUTHOR	TITLE	CLASS
1954 JUN 15	MILTON, JOHN	THE CIVIL SERVICE A HISTORY OF THE OFFICIAL AGENCY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1789 TO 1901 BY JOHN MILTON NEW YORK: THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, 1901 Pp. 1-100 \$1.00	500.00
1954 JUN 15	MILTON, JOHN	THE CIVIL SERVICE A HISTORY OF THE OFFICIAL AGENCY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1789 TO 1901 BY JOHN MILTON NEW YORK: THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, 1901 Pp. 1-100 \$1.00	500.00

SQUAD STATISTICS:						
NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Tory Peterson Leck Road Old Lyme, Conn.	5 11	160	cf	s	4th	3rd 2nd
Dan Badger 235 N. Maple Av. Greenwich, Conn.	5 10	150	ri	s	3rd	3rd
John Benis Concord St. Concord, Mass.	5 8	130	lw	s	4th	1st
Jud Brown 193 Main St. Andover, Mass.	5 9	145	wing	u	3rd	1st
Steve Calderwood 77 Bartlett St. Andover, Mass.	6 1	178	fb	s	4th	2nd
Bob Campbell 5 Thresher Rd. Andover, Mass.	5 9	150	hb	l	2nd	1st
Bob Chessman Briarwood Rd. Granville, Ohio	5 10	170	inside	s	4th	3rd
Alan Cook 50 Van Houten Ave Chatham Township nj	5 7	140	fb	s	4th	1st
Dan Cooper Centre St. Dover, Mass.	6 0	155	hb	s	4th	2nd
John Dewey Arden Way Spartenburg, S.C.	6 1	160	hb	s	2nd	2nd
Douglas Franchot 32 Edgemere Rd. Grosse Point, Mich.	5 8	140	inside	s	4th	1st
Gordon Freeman 419 Andover St. N. Andover, Mass.	5 8	145	inside	l	2nd	1st
Peter Gallaudet 9 Diamond Glen Farmington, Conn.	6 0	160	goalie	u	3rd	1st





# SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
John Garrity S. Weymouth Mass.	5'11"	160	Wing	S	1	1
John Hemingway Stanford, Conn.	5'11"	165	HB	U	2	1
Miklos, Jako Andover, Mass.	6'1"	170	HB	U	3	2
Eric Jones Andover, Mass.	5'7"	140	HB	L	2	1
John Knowles Greenwich, Conn.	5'10"	140	Inside	L	1	1
Robert Marshall Bronxville, N.Y.	5'11"	160	Wing	S	3	1
James Munroe Andover, Mass.	5'5"	150	Wing	U	3	1
Clifford Paige Fairfield, Conn	6'1"	185	FB	U	3	1
Joseph Parker San Antonio, Texas	6'	175	FB	S	4	2
Geoffrey Perry Orlando, Fla.	5'11"	160	CF	U	3	1
Jeffrey Piehler Worcester	5'9"	150	HB	U	3	1
Henry Sanvely Lancaster, Pa.	6'1"	170	Goalie	U	3	2







Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Soccer
DATE OF CONTEST	October 2, 1963
OPPONENT	Governor Dummer Academy
RESULT	Andover 2 Gov.Dummer 1
WHERE PLAYED	So. Byfield, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	One hour twenty minutes
WEATHER CONDITIONS	Fair, warm and breezy
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	Approx 30



# Badger's Goal Dumps GDA, 2-1; Gallaudet Holds Elis To 1-1 Tie

flaw and raced up the middle of the defense for a score.

"Our defense was terrible," snapped mentor Frank DiClemente. "The fullback positions are weak spots that have to be strengthened if we're going to be a dangerous team."

Although the defense stumbled goalie Pete Gallaudet provided a bright spot as he neatly kept the Dummer from scoring more than once.

Gallaudet became the starting goalie when the number one net-minder, Hank Snavelly, suffered a brain concussion early in the week and was unable to play.

Both Deke and Peterson attributed the sloppy first half to inexperience and cited the scrappy play in the second half as coming close to the team's potential. "As soon as we tighten up the defense and get over the opening jitters, we'll be tough," concluded Peterson.

*Wednesday, October 2* — With only three seconds left in the game, Dan Badger converted Jeff Piehler's out-of-bounds kick from midfield into the winning goal as the Blue soccer team successfully opened the season with a 2-1 victory over Governor Dummer.

The storybook ending was the climax to a well played, hard fought second half, in which the Blue dominated most of the action. The Blue's other goal came midway in the second period, when Bob Chessman tipped in Dan Cooper's spot kick on a 'hands' penalty from 45 feet out, tying the score 1-1.

GDA drew first blood early in the first period when they took advantage of a Blue defensive



Halfback Al Timberlake aces out the Eli by a head.





# Tory, Dekemen Prepare For G.D. Team

Speed, size, and experience characterize this fall's soccer team. A nucleus of six returning lettermen, supplemented by another half dozen booters with game experience, promises to relieve at least some of Coach DiClemente's recent frustrations.

In the middle of the line a trio of three year veterans lead the power-packed offense. Captain Tory Peterson, converted to center for-

ward at the end of last fall, demonstrated his tremendous goal-getting potential with eight tallies in last Saturday's intra-squad scrimmage.

Planking him are insides Bob Chessman, a hot shooter who throws his weight around efficiently, and Dan Badger, a deft dribbler.

On the right wing will be Bob Marshall, moving up from last

fall's second string. A real battle for the left wing position looms between scrappy upper Jim Munroe and former All-Clubber Johnny Benis.

Manning the center and right halfback slots, respectively will be lettermen Mick Jako and Dan Cooper, who did a fine job of getting the ball downfield last year.

Manifesting the killer instinct of the entire squad from his left half position will be Al Timberlake, a tremendous fighter with two talented left feet.

At right fullback will be senior letterman Terry Trimble, top defenseman whose booming kicks earned him a starting berth as an upper. The only possible weak spot on the entire team may be the left side of the defense where there is a wide open race for the fullback position.

Tending the nets will be Upper Henry Shavely, a talented performer, backed up by classmate Peter Gallaudet.

Typically noncommittal, Deke whispered only that this year's squad is in better shape than last year's at the same time.

Plainly optimistic was captain Peterson, who states, "We're confident that we'll have an excellent season. We're really fired up and looking forward to avenging last year's loss to Exeter."

## Peterson Sparks Soccer Team; Booters Open Against Dummies

by Mike Wood

After two hard weeks of practice, the Blue Soccer team, led by captain Tory Peterson, is now ready for today's clash with Governor Dummer Academy, on the Dummies' home field.

In an intrasquad scrimmage Saturday, Peterson sparkled as he led the offense in an impressive showing that noticeably pleased the coach, Mr. DiClemente.

The defense, minus starters Dan Cooper and Mickey Jako, remained the Blue's most apparent weakness, however.

On Monday and Tuesday Deke ironed out some of the defensive problems and installed Steve Calderwood at left fullback to round out the defensive line-up. With the defense tightened up in front of promising goalie Pete Gallaudet, the team as a whole is now ready for Governor Dummer.

Not that the Dummies, unlike the Blue, came back for early practice and are now seasoned and ready to work together as a team.

"Governor Dummer always has a scrappy team," observed Deke, "and they're always up for our game. You can bet that they will be trying hard to avenge our last year's 5-1 victory over them."

As to the possibility of GDA's gaining revenge, Peterson promptly replied, "No, they won't."



Prime scoring threat, Bob Chessman, boots in another one.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Soccer
DATE OF CONTEST	October 5, 1963
OPPONENT	Yale Freshmen
RESULT	Andover 1 Yale 1
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	Approx. one hour and fifty minutes
WEATHER CONDITIONS	Warm and sunny
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	250





Wing Johnny Bemis, right, lone PA scorer against Yale, charges down-field with Doug Franchot.

*Saturday, October 5* — A fantastic goaltending job by upper Pete Gallaudet and scrappy defensive work by the Royal Blue backs earned Andover a 1-1 tie with the Yale Freshmen.

The Eli Frosh attack featured controlled passing and long kicks which prevented the PA defense from ever resting. The Yale fullbacks played at midfield in an often successfull attempt to keep the ball in the PA half of the field.

With the opposing fullbacks up, Andover had several chances to score on breakaways. On one such chance in the first quarter right wing Bob Marshall took a good, hard shot at the goal.

The Yale goalie dove for the ball but couldn't hold on to it. Left wing John Bemis, in excellent position, rammed home the rebound for PA's lone tally of the day.

Yale dominated the second period, and the Blue had to fight hard to maintain its slim advantage. Wear and tear started to show on the first unit, and the second team did a creditable job while giving the starters a rest.

The visiting frosh kept the pressure on goalie Gallaudet, who drew cheer after cheer from the crowd with tremendous saves and booming punts which consistently

cleared the midfield stripe. Late in the game when the Andover squad was visibly tiring, Gallaudet continued to preserve the Blue bid.

Despite Gallaudet and the defense's great efforts, the continual pressure resulted in an inevitable Yale goal in the third period on a crossover shot by the freshman left wing.

Neither team scored again. In the two five-minute overtime periods both teams had several chances for goals, but the 1-1 score rested to the end.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST      October 9, 1963

OPPONENT                      M.I.T. Freshmen

RESULT                      Andover    4  
                                 M.I.T.     1

WHERE PLAYED              Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME      One hour and thrity five  
   minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS      Fair, cool and breezy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE      100





# Soccer Tops M.I.T., Indians: 4-1, 3-0



Coach Deke gives pep talk to undefeated soccer squad during half-time of MIT game.

by Michael Scheinman

Wednesday, October 9 — Scoring in the first 10 seconds of the game, Dan Badger led his soccer mates to a 4-1 triumph over the MIT freshmen.

Trapping a pass from left inside Bob Chessman on the opening kickoff, Badger dribbled by his man and powered a shot into the corner of the goal. The Blue added another tally in the first quarter as captain Tory Peterson blasted a perfect center from wing Bob Marshall into the lower left corner of the goal.

In the second quarter the frosh, taking advantage of the Blue's sloppy passing and three hands penalties, revived their attack with pinpoint heading and passing. But the Blue defense held tight.

Upper Jeff Perry, with an assist from halfback Al Timberlake, pushed the ball into the goal to make the score 3-0.

MIT immediately retaliated on a penalty kick that broke up goalie Henry Snavelly's shutout bid.

After the halftime break, the Blue squad renewed its aggressive play as left halfback Alan Timberlake consistently set the ball up for the Blue forward line. Finally, Jako batted a Marshall corner kick in to round out the scoring.

MIT came close to scoring only once more, on another penalty kick. Goalie Snavelly, however, made a spectacular leaping save of what was a sure goal.

Coach DiClemente was able to substitute freely as the game proceeded, giving his starters a rest, and allowing his second stringers to gain valuable experience.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT          Varsity Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST      October 12, 1964

OPPONENT          Dartmouth Freshmen

RESULT              Andover 3  
                         Dartmouth 0

WHERE PLAYED      Hanover, N. H.

LENGTH OF GAME      One hour and thirty minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS   fair, windy and cold

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE   50



by Andy Marks

*Saturday, October 17* — The Blue soccer team remained undefeated as it trounced a strong Dartmouth Freshman squad 3-0 at windy Hanover.

Andover displayed a spirited offense headed by Captain Tory Peterson, who scored twice, and an unyielding defense that prevented Dartmouth from scoring. Peterson summed up the team's all-around performance when he stated, "It was a real good game, the insides were great, and the defense was much better."

The Blue defense, led by both Pete Gallaudet and Hank Snavelly in the goal, came through with its first shutout of the campaign. The fullbacks covered the Green line so well that only half-hearted shots were ever made at the PA goal.

Meanwhile Andover was scoring once in each of the first three quarters. Peterson received credit for the first tally when his shot past goalie John Meck (PA '63) was deflected in by a Dartmouth fullback.

In the second period the Blue capitalized on a penalty against Dartmouth as Bob Chessman shot the spot kick through Meck into the goal.

Andover added an insurance goal in the third period when Peterson drove home a short shot following a cross from Chessman and a head by Marshall.

"The boys out-played Dartmouth throughout the game," commented Coach DiClemente. "That boy Franchot played a great game, and the team as a whole really hustled."

After playing both Exeter and Andover (Exeter tied Dartmouth 1-1), Bill Smoyer, last year's soccer captain, concluded, "If you guys want to hustle you can take Exeter."



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT           Varsity Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST   October 16, 1963

OPPONENT       Medford High School

RESULT           Andover 4  
                  Medford 2

WHERE PLAYED   Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME   One hour, thirty-five minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS   Fair, unusually warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE   75

THE HISTORY OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON

FROM 1630 TO 1800

BY JOHN H. COLEMAN

IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOLUME II.

FROM 1700 TO 1800.

NEW YORK:

JOHN H. COLEMAN,

1800.



# Undefeated P.A. Soccer Dumps Medford, Hermies Peterson Heads 2 Goals Boots 2 In 4-2, 3-2 Wins

by Michel Schimmann

*Saturday, October 19* — To the cheers of over 250 onlookers, the Blue soccer team pulled out a 3-2 victory against Mt. Hermon, preserving its undefeated record.

The turning point occurred in the third period when captain Tory Peterson took a pass from Bob Marshall and drove it with his left foot into the corner of the goal, tying the score at 1-all. With the Blue now constantly pressing the Hermies defense, halfback John Dewey scored with a side-line kick through the goalie's hands. In the fourth period, wing John Bemis tallied an insurance goal to make the score 3-1.

The previously undefeated Hermies dominated the first-half action with accurate heading and

outstanding plays by the halfbacks and fullbacks. They scored in the first minute of play, as the center forward drew the goalie out and then put the ball by him.

After Peterson's score in the second half, Mt. Hermon's game fell apart. The P.A. squad, now in control, took many shots before Dewey put his kick in the goal.

Inside Bob Chessman and Doug Franchot kept the Hermies always on edge with their hustle. As an anticlimax to the hard fought battle Mt. Hermon scored a goal near the end of the fourth quarter to round out the scoring 3-2.

The Mt. Hermon coach said after the game, "It was a tough one to lose, but you can't afford to make mistakes against a good team."



by Torby MacDonald

*Wednesday, October 16* — Flicking in four goals in three periods, the first offensive line of the Deke-machine led the Blue soccer team to victory over a spirited but inexperienced Medford High squad, 4-2.

Captain Tory Peterson paced the P.A. attack with a hat trick, scoring two goals on leaping heads of Dan Cooper's fine corner kicks. Peterson had opened the scoring when he headed the ball over the defense and slammed a low shot past the stunned Medford goalie.

Senior right wing Bob Marshall added the fourth Andover tally, deflecting in a rebound from a hard shot by Bob Chessman.

A stubborn Blue defense, sparked by upper goalies Henry Snaveley and Peter Gallaudet, allowed the aggressive Medfordites just two goals. The first Medford marker came on a third period penalty kick, which was followed by another lapse in the P.A. defense and the second Blue and White score.

Wing John Bemis struggles with Hermies for the ball.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT            Varsity Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST    October 19, 1963

OPPONENT        Mt. Hermon School

RESULT           Andover 3  
                  Mt. Hermon 1

WHERE PLAYED    Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME   One hour twenty -five minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS   Fair, very warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE   300



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      VARSITY SOCCER

DATE OF CONTEST      OCTOBER 23, 1963

OPPONENT                ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL

RESULT                  Andover      4  
                             St. Paul's   1

WHERE PLAYED      Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME      One hour and thirty minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS      fair and warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE      200



# St. Paul's Falls;

by Torby MacDonald

*Wednesday, October 23* — Taking lead passes from Dan Cooper and Doug Franchot, senior inside Dan Badger scored the tie-breaking and insurance goals late in the third period to lead the Blue soccer squad to a 4-1 victory over St. Paul's.

Left wing Johnny Bemis finished the scoring in the opening seconds of the fourth quarter when he drove the ball off the outside of his left foot into the nets.

Captain Tory Peterson notched the first Andover goal in the first period, the play going from Peterson to Chessman to Peterson to the nets.

The PA defense, improving with each game, allowed the Paulies

but one marker, that coming on a penalty kick past Pete Gallaudet, who tended the Blue nets during the first half.

Upper goalie Henry Snavelly, whipping the ball half the length of the field, threw a shutout at the Maroon and White in the second half.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT            Varsity Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST    October 26, 1963

OPPONENT           Deerfield Academy

RESULT             Andover 1  
                      Deerfield 3

WHERE PLAYED    Deerfield, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# Deerfield Stuns Soccer

by Hugh West

Saturday, October 26 — Deerfield smashed Andover's dream of an undefeated soccer season with a convincing 3-1 victory on the home field of the Green. The Andover defense, sorely missing ailing Terry Trimble, could not get together in a coordinated fashion to combat the precision of the Deerfield offensive, forcing goalie Hank Snavelly to make far too many saves.

Early in the second period, Tory Peterson dribbled all alone around a Green defender, feinted, and poked a beautiful shot into the corner of the net from the outer circle. It was the first time this season that the Blue has had a first quarter lead against a prep school team.

Deerfield roared back, however, as the Blue defense collapsed. The Green missed several easy pot shots at the goal before Mather booted one in to tie the score.

Soon after, Sykes lifted a corner kick which was headed in by Carter to put Deerfield ahead to stay.

In the third period, the Blue team settled down a bit, and it looked as though it might come through with one of its famous third quarter comebacks. But Blue

eral times in the period, but not once could the Blue get a goal out of his efforts.

Andover came chillingly close to many goals, but finally had to settle for its first defeat of the season. Deerfield's record remains unmarred.





Dan Badger to score against St. Paul's.

The leaping, diving, scrapping Snavely was nothing short of fantastic. He snagged and batted potential goal after potential goal with monstrous hands to keep the score at a respectable level.

The Blue started out extremely well, keeping the ball in good control and in Deerfield territory.

shots could not quite find the target.

Meanwhile, Deerfield's Mueller drove in again for the third Green goal and a little insurance.

In the fourth period Andover began to play up to par, pressuring the goalie and passing well. Dan Cooper booted his corner kick sev-



Goalie Snavely throws out ball after making another save.



# Soccer: Andover 1 Deerfield 3



Soccer halfback Al Timberlake and Phillipian reporter Hugh West embark for Deerfield.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT       Varsity Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST   October 30, 1963

OPPONENT       Harvard Freshmen

RESULT           Andover   1  
                  Harvard   2

WHERE PLAYED     Cambridge, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS   Rain and sleet

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE   250



# Crimson Penalty Kick Aces PA; Powerful Brown Tops Blue 2-0

by Morrison Bump

*Friday, November 1* — The Brown freshmen took advantage of PA's ineffective offense and low spirit to hand Blue soccer its third straight defeat, 2-0.

Brown came to Andover undefeated, but a 2-2 tie with Yale equalled PA's tie with the Eli and it promised to be a tough game. The frosh themselves had no such ideas and scored after the first 24 seconds of play on a head of a touchline kick.

Brown outhustled the Blue throughout the game, and only Hank Snavely's saves prevented a romp over PA.

In spite of the first goal, the game was evenly matched in the first period. But in the last three periods, the ball stayed mostly in Blue territory. There was one brief PA rally in the third quarter when Tory Peterson drove in for a shot, but missed.

The standout for Andover was "Franch" Franchot with his fine footwork and hustle.

Another hustler, "Timber" Timberlake, rushed to head the ball

early in the third quarter, slipped on the wet turf, got up, and still headed the ball ahead of his opponent, inspiring cheers from the crowd. Immediately spirit in the stands heated up and the Blue played its usual fine game; but then it slowed down again and never recovered.

Even the miraculous Snavely could not withstand the constant attack and Brown scored again in the third period. Many times Hank slapped the ball over the goal, or dived into a mob of players to thwart a goal attempt.

In the fourth quarter, Tory Peterson was switched to right wing, but the line still could not function with precision.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT        Varsity Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST    November 1, 1963

OPPONENT        Brown Freshmen

RESULT            Andover 0  
                  Brown    2

WHERE PLAYED    Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



Peterson. Peterson's relay came off Dan Cooper's corner kick.

Harvard tallied twice in the first period. The second and fatal score was registered after a free kick, which resulted from a hands penalty.

The freshmen were exceptionally fast and used a short-pass attack, which proved very effective in the strong winds. The Blue was hampered by the wind, many of its long passes drifting way off target.

Andover's defense remained weakened by the loss of fullback Terry Trimble. Fortunately, goalie Snavelly saved the Blue time and again with seemingly impossible saves.

*Wednesday, October 30* — On a cold, windy Harvard soccer field, the Crimson edged the Blue, 2-1, leaving P.A. with a 6-2-1 record. The sole Andover tally came in the third period, when Bob Chessman headed in a pass from Tory

"We're not playing any worse," commented Peterson. "It's just that we've run against some extraordinary teams. But we're going to make every effort not to let these two past defeats get in the way of a successful season."





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT           Varsity Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST   November 6, 1963

OPPONENT           Phillips Exeter Academy

RESULT            Andover 4  
                  Exeter 0

WHERE PLAYED   Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE

Received of Mr. J. H. [unclear]  
the sum of [unclear]

for [unclear]

at [unclear]

on [unclear]

for [unclear]

at [unclear]

# 1st Period Romp Kills Red In 4-0 Win

by Dore Mansfield

*Wednesday, November 6* — An all-out first quarter attack by Blue soccer spelled defeat for Exeter, as Andover rolled to a 4-0 victory. The second half was a defensive one as goalie Hank Snavely made save after save to preserve his shutout.

Andover pressed the attack right from the kickoff. After Red goalie Ben Faulker had stopped a couple of Blue attempts, captain Tory Peterson took a Bob Campbell pass in the middle of a melee and booted it past the helpless Faulkner.

Near the end of the quarter, the Campbell - Peterson combination clicked again. Peterson made a near-impossible head of a corner kick over several Red defenders, including the goalie.

The third goal of the period came as left wing Bob Chessman dribbled around his man, drew out the goalie, and then lofted a pass to right wing Bob Marshall, who headed it in coming from the other side.

Andover's offense kept control in the second quarter with Peterson narrowly missing a couple of shots.

At the start of the second half, PA tallied its fourth goal and then seemed to settle back to defend the shutout. The goal came on a penalty kick that Bob Chessman put

in the lower right hand corner before Faulkner could move.

It then became the defense's turn to shine. Fullback Steve Calderwood broke up numerous Exeter opportunities - and Terry Trimble made a great head save when Snavely was drawn out of the goal.

Snavely was fabulous in the nets. He ranged all around the crease area, stopping shots and diving on loose balls. As usual, he disdained the punt and continually heaved the ball past mid-field after saves.

The nearest Exeter came to a score was a shot that bounced off the post and a penalty shot late in the game. Geoff Keppel, the Red's leading scorer, lined it up and kicked it high, but Snavely deflected it over the goal.

The victory brought Andover's season record to 7-3-1, the reverse of Exeter's 3-7-1. Andover played its best game of the season, with individual performances that greatly merited the victory cigars.



Captain Tory boots "one of the best shots I ever made" off left goalpost in the first period of the Exeter game.





for Moore.

ST. PAUL'S.

Coach Deke straightens out refs.



Shutout goalie Snavely.

OVER



Chessman, Campbell, Exie reach ball together.













CROSS COUNTRY



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: CROSS - COUNTRY

YEAR: FALL 1963

CAPTAIN: NAME Richard T. Howe

HOME  
ADDRESS 52 Fairview Ave., Melrose, Mass.

MANAGER: NAME Jeffrey G. Wright

HOME  
ADDRESS 20 Wyoming St., Warsaw, New York

COACH: NAME John W. Kimball

ASST.  
COACHES: NAME N. Penrose Hallowell

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

TEAM SCHEDULE

RECORD

ANDOVER      OPPONENT

Huntington School	20	39
Northeastern Freshmen	25	34
Univ. of New Hampshire	15	48
Harvard Univ. Freshmen	24	34
St. Paul's School	15	50
Deerfield Academy	24	31

Interscholastics - 5th Place

WON: 6

LOST: 0

TIED: 0

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

# SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Thomas R. Cory Stamford, Conn.	5'9"	148		S	4	2
Peter N. Dennehy Setauket, N. Y.	5'10"	152		U	2	2
Warren D. Everett Vicksburg, Miss.	5'7'	138		S	4	3
Richard T. Howe Melrose, Mass.	5'8"	146		S	4	3
Mirle A. Kellett Wellesley Hill Mass.	5'10"	154		U	2	2
Martin E.A. Panter Worcester, England	5'9"	157		S	1	1
Eric Pedman Seattle, Wash.	5'10"	141		L	1	1
Thomas S. Seligson Westport, Conn.	5'9"	152		S	3	1
Peter P. Smith Burlington, Vt.	5'11"	150		S	4	2
Jeffrey G. Wright Warsaw, N. Y.	5'11"	155		S	4	2

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE



# Howe Sets PA Record Twice With 13:08, 12:58 As X-Country Blasts Huntington, Northeastern

by Andy Marks

*Wednesday Oct. 2* — "The most remarkable opening race I've ever seen," commented cross country Coach John Kimball after Andover had crushed Huntington School by a score of 20 to 39.

Captain Dick Howe led the tremendous team effort by shattering the old school record by over 16 seconds. He was timed at 13:08.8 for the 2.2 mile course.

"The team as a whole did a great job," commented Howe, "but

I think more recognition should be given to Pete Smith who tied the old school record." Upper Pete Dennehy, also breaking the 14 minute barrier, missed the old record by 8 seconds.

Coach Kimball noted that once again it was Heartbreak Hill "which separated the men from the boys." Bud Kellet, Doug Everett, and Tom Seligson survived the Hill's ability to break a runner physically and mentally to place in the top eight finishers and better their personal lows.



Howe drives for finish line, as coach Hollowell clocks his record run of 12 min, 58 sec.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Cross Country

DATE OF CONTEST      October 5, 1963

OPPONENT                Northeastern

RESULT	Andover	25
	Northeastern	34

WHERE PLAYED      Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME      15 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS      Sunny and Warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE      100



by Michael Scheinmann

*Saturday, October 5* — Breaking the school record which he set last Wednesday, captain Dick Howe led the Andover cross country team to a 25 - 34 victory over the Northeastern freshmen. His winning time of 12:58.6 eclipsed his previous mark by 9.4 seconds.

Although hard-pressed by senior Pete Smith and the Frosh's O'Shaughnessy for the first mile and a half, Howe began pulling away at the halfway mark on the 2.4 mile course. He finished a full 12 seconds ahead of O'Shaughnessy and 20 seconds ahead of Smith.

Avenging last year's loss to Northeastern, the Andover team showed strength and depth: six PA runners finished in less than 14 minutes.

Upper Pete Dennehy was nosed out just at the finish line by Northeastern's Baker who overcame two Andover men in the final stretch with a surprising kick.

Following Dennehy's sixth place finish were Everett, Kellett, Seligson, and Redman, all of Andover.

---

Andover 25 — Northeastern 34.

(A) Howe — 12:58.6

O'Shaughnessy — 13:10

(A) Smith — 13:18

Fardy — 13:37

Baker — 13:38

(A) Dennehy — 13:39

(A) Everett — 13:44

(A) Kellett — 13:47

(A) Seligson — 13:52

(A) Redman — 14:14

---



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT            Cross-Country

DATE OF CONTEST    October 12, 1963

OPPONENT            Univ. of New Hampshire

RESULT	Andover	15
	UNH	48

WHERE PLAYED        Durham, New Hampshire

LENGTH OF GAME     16 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS    Sunny and cool, quite windy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE    10,000





# X-Country Crushes UNH Frosh; Blue Sweeps First Five Places

by Randy Elkins

*Saturday, October 12* — Captain Dick Howe led cross-country to a smashing 15-48 shutout over New Hampshire on the frosh's home course. The victory avenged a UNH win over the PA harriers on the same course two years ago. Ironically, the score was identical, but reversed.

Howe finished first, well ahead of the pack. Pete Smith, uppers Pete Dennehy and Bud Kellett, and senior Doug Everett finished second through fifth respectively, completing the shutout.

Captain Howe saw the race as more than an ordinary victory because the team had never been so well bunched before. The second through fifth runners were all within fifteen seconds of each other.

The team, which coach Kimball terms Andover's strongest yet, should be a top contender in the Interscholastics next month. Howe agrees, but with the stipulation that senior prep Bob Stempson, now out with an injured leg, be healthy and able to run.

## Summary:

(1) Howe (A)	14:27
(2) Smith (A)	14:50
(3) Dennehy (A)	14:54
(4) Kellett (A)	15:03
(5) Everett (A)	15:05
(6) (UNH)	15:08
(7) Seligson (A)	15:16
(8) Redman (A)	15:30

(JV Meet Canceled.)



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Cross-Country

DATE OF CONTEST    October 16, 1963

OPPONENT                      Harvard Freshmen

RESULT                      Andover 24  
                                    Harvard 34

WHERE PLAYED              Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME            15 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS    Sunny and hot

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE       40



# Harriers Humble Harvard; Howe Comes Through Again

*Wednesday, October 16* — With a 12 minute 56 second time, Captain Dick Howe carried the PA harriers to their first victory over the Harvard frosh in five years and lopped two seconds off the school record he set two weeks ago. The still undefeated cross-country team won 24-34.

The Crimson's Jim Smith gave Howe a good fight right up to the finish and was only two-and-a-half seconds behind. The two front runners finished well ahead of

the others. Dave Rice, Exeter's captain last year, took third. Andover's Pete Smith, Pete Dennehy, and Tom Seligson placed fifth through seventh.

"Harvard was supposed to be our toughest meet, and from now on we are aiming for the interscholastics," said captain Howe. Even the Andover team of 1960 that won the interscholastics lost to Harvard.

In this year's interschols there will be tough competition from both Mt. Hermon and Exeter. Not only does Mt. Hermon have several returnees from last year's championship squad, but the meet will be held on its own course. Exeter beat the UNH freshmen by almost the same score as Andover, but the Exies' times were better.

## SUMMARY:

(1) Howe (A)	12:56
(2) Smith, J. (H)	12:59
(3) Rice (H)	13:21
(4) Smith, P. (A)	13:26
(5) Dennehy (A)	13:36
(6) Seligson (A)	13:39
(7) Houston (H)	13:45
(8) Everett (A)	13:58
(9) Redman, E. (A)	14:05
(10) Laws (H)	14:10
(11) Panter (A)	14:18
(12) Schrader (H)	14:24
(13) Redman, C. (H)	14:49
(14) Kellett (A)	14:50



Harvard runners give Howe tough fight in battle on Pebble Hill in sanctuary.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Cross-Country

DATE OF CONTEST October 23, 1963

OPPONENT St. Paul's School

RESULT Andover 15  
St. Paul's 50

WHERE PLAYED Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME 16 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS Sunny and warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 20





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Cross-Country

DATE OF CONTEST    October 26, 1963

OPPONENT              Deerfield Academy

RESULT                      Andover    24  
                                    Deerfield 31

WHERE PLAYED    Deerfield Academy

LENGTH OF GAME    14 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS    Hazy and warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 20



# Harriers End Season Undefeated; St. Paul's, Green Latest Victims

by Hugh West

*Saturday, October 26* — Despite the fact that Deerfield tried to over-stuff the Andover harriers with a scrumptuous meal, lull them into happiness in the luxurious surroundings of the locker room, and drive them into a state of dizziness by making the team run the same loop three times, Andover topped the Green 24-31 at

Deerfield.

It was the closest race of the season for the Blue, which managed to retain its unblemished record while handing Deerfield its first defeat. This is the first undefeated cross-country team in modern Andover history.

As the runners loped down the hill on their first loop, Dick Howe already had a commanding lead

with Pete Smith dogging his footsteps. Two Green runners followed. A second time around found Howe lengthening his lead, with Smith still falteringly retaining second.

The third and final time around Dick came down the hill unpressed and sprinted the last hundred yards across the football field to victory, shunning the temptation to do some fancy broken-field running.

Smith, however, had lost his position and appeared to be beaten. But in a brilliant finish, he spurted past Deerfield's Johnson in the last 20 yards to cop second place.

Smith was followed by Dennehy (5th), Seligson (7th), and Everett (9th) for Andover.

Looking toward the Interscholastics at Mt. Hermon next Saturday, Captain Howe appears to be a bit apprehensive.

"We'll have to work hard this week if we're going to win," he said. "For a race that has as many runners as the Interscholastics we've got to close that gap between Smith and the other five runners."

## SUMMARY

1. Howe	12:55
2. Smith	13:04
3. Johnston (D)	13:05
4. Bowden (D)	13:21
5. Dennehy	13:32
6. Ehgood (D)	13:34
7. Seligson	13:36
8. Davis (D)	13:39
9. Everett	13:43



Pete Smith gives final kick as X-Country downs St. Paul's. His time is better than Dick Howe's best for last year, and his finishing kick was decisive against Deerfield.



# Official X-Country Results:

## Exie, Hermie Tie For First

*Ed. Note* — When the Phillipian co-sports editor phoned in the meet results, the official results had not been announced. Also, because of a lack of space, the article failed to cover many important facts.

Andover started off hard, but slower than many runners. As a result of this, the Blue team found itself blocked up in the middle of a large horde on the narrow course. To pass a man in front it was often necessary to jump the track. Rick Redman tried this once. He tangled with a bush and fell, doing nothing but losing time.

At the finish Willeman of Exeter and Mt. Hermon's Bowman crossed the line neck and neck. Unofficially Conrad Willeman was given the first place. However, the judges later decided upon a tie. It was an incredibly close race considering the distance that was run.

The course was shortened by 150 yards, and the winning time, with the time needed to cover that short distance added, would have

broken the course record of 14:03. The crowd was shocked when the cry went up that they were coming after a mere thirteen minutes.

While most of the team didn't do so well, special credit must be given to Martin Panter, Andover's seventh man. He survived the psychological beating his teammates suffered from to finish second for Andover and 23rd in the meet. Tom Seligson also did well as he placed 29th.

*Wednesday, October 30* — The J.V. cross-country team rolled over a strong Governor Dummer Varsity by a score of 25-32.

Bud Kellett led the Andover team with a first place finish, followed closely by Rusty Laughead (4th) and Fred Wulsin (5th). The team captured six out of the first ten places.

### SUMMARY

Kellett (A)	14:57
Rolfe (GDA)	14:57
Williams (GDA)	15:01
Laughead (A)	15:03
Wulsin (A)	15:13
Sullivan (GDA)	15:27
Rockwell (GDA)	15:33
Burkhard (A)	15:35
Wolf (A)	15:42
Morton (GDA)	15:54



VARSIITY LETTER AWARDS

FALL - 1963

FOOTBALL

Benjamin O. Barnes  
Mark R. Blankenship  
Craig A. Bonda  
Ronald J. Brown  
Anthony K. Bryant  
Eric L. Chase  
William J. Chestnut  
John R. Evans  
Richard E. Fleming, Jr.  
Glenn H. Greenberg  
Jonathan M. Hay  
John E. Kidde  
Peter W. Kitson  
Bradford E. Moore  
Kevin G. Rafferty, II  
Randall M. Roden  
Craig L. Scanlan, Mgr.  
Terry J. Thomas  
Jeffrey B. Thompson, Mgr.  
Daniel Warren  
Charles D. Waterman, III  
Winston R. Williams  
Logan E. Sawyer, Jr.  
Richard L. Reynolds

SOCCER

Daniel B. Badger, Jr.  
John G. Bemis  
Stephen B. Calderwood  
Robert J. Campbell  
Robert O. Chessman  
Daniel S. Cooper  
John H. Dewey  
Douglas W. Franchot  
Gordon L. Freeman  
John M. Hemingway  
Miklos Jako  
Robert P. Marshall  
Tory C. Peterson, Capt.  
Jeffrey M. Piehler  
Henry J. Sanvely  
Alan H. Timberlake  
Henry W. Trimble  
Neal J. Tonken, Mgr.  
Peter W. Gallaudet

Cross-Country

Thomas R. Cory  
Warren D. Everett  
Richard T. Howe  
Martin E.A. Panter  
Thomas S. Seligson  
Peter P. Smith  
Jeffrey G. Wright  
Peter N. Dennehy  
Mirle A. Kellett  
Eric Pedman













W-I N T E R - 1963 - 1964



**WINTER**  
**SPORTS SCHEDULE**  
**— 1963 - 1964 —**



**PHILLIPS ACADEMY**

**Andover, Massachusetts**



**FRED H. HARRISON, Director**

**Dept. of Physical Education and Athletics**

**Tel. 475-0684**

**475-6063**





# 1963 — WINTER SCHEDULE — 1964

## DECEMBER

Wed., 4	Hockey	Milrose High School	2:15
	Squash	Harvard Freshmen	3:00
Sat., 7	Hockey	Boston U. Freshmen	7:30
Sat., 14	Swimming	Portland High (Me.)	2:45
	JV Swim'g	Brunswick High (Me.)	1:30
Thurs.-Fri. 19-20		Lawrenceville Tournament *	
		Lawrenceville, N.J.	

## JANUARY

Sat., 11	Basketball	Northeastern Fr.	2:00
	Jr. B'kball	No. Andover High Fr.	* 2:00
	JV Hockey	Brooks School	* 2:30
	Jr. Hockey	Gov. Dummer 3rd's	* 2:30
	Skiing	Holderness School	* A.M.
	Swimming	Worcester Academy	* 7:45
	JV Swim'g	Worcester JV's after varsity*	
Wed., 15	Basketball	U.N.H. Freshmen	* 3:00
	JV B'kball	Gov. Dummer J.V.'s	3:00
	Jr. B'kball	Lawrence High Fr.	* 3:00
	Hockey	Milton Academy	* 3:00
	JV Hockey	Milton Academy JV	3:30
	Jr. Hockey	Salem High Fr.	1:45
	Skiing	Proctor	* 3:00
	Squash	M.I.T. Freshmen	2:30
	Track	U.N.H. Freshmen	1:30
Sat., 18	Wrestling	Gov. Dummer	* 3:00
	Basketball	Bowdoin Freshmen	4:00
	JV B'kball	Groton School	3:00
	Jr. B'kball	Methuen High Fr.	2:00
	Hockey	Bowdoin Freshmen	4:00
	JV Hockey	Cranston, R.I.	
		Juvenile "B"	1:45
	Skiing	St. Paul's	2:00
	Squash	Choate School	2:00
	Swimming	Dartmouth Freshmen	* 3:00
	JV Swim'g	Gardner High School	2:00
	Track	Boston English High	1:30
	Wrestling	Worcester Academy	* 3:00
Wed., 22	JV Wrest'l'g	Perkins Institute	2:00
	Basketball	Tabor Academy	4:00
	JV B'kball	Lawrence High JV	3:30
	Jr. B'kball	Haverhill High Fr.	* 3:30
	Hockey	Belmont Hill School	* 3:00
	JV Hockey	Belmont Hill JV	1:00
	Jr. Hockey	Belmont Hill Fr.	2:30
	Squash	St. Paul's School	* 3:00
	Swimming	M.I.T. Freshmen	* 3:15
	JV Track	Lawrence High School	3:15
	JV Wrest'l'g	No. Andover High	3:30
Sat., 25	Basketball	Exeter	* 3:00
	Jr. B'kball	Central Catholic Fr.	2:00
	Hockey	Deerfield Academy	* 6:45
	JV Hockey	Deerfield Academy JV's*	4:00
	Jr. Hockey	Deerfield Academy Jrs.*	2:30
	Squash	Deerfield	* 4:00
	JV Squash	Deerfield JV's	* 4:00
	Swimming	Mt. Hermon School	4:00
	JV Swim'g	Leominster Boy's Club	1:45
	Track	Dartmouth Freshmen	* 1:00

\*—Away Games.

	Wrestling	Milton Academy	2:00
Wed., 29	JV Wrest'l'g	Milton Academy JV's	4:00
	Basketball	Suffolk University Fr.	4:00
	JV B'kball	New Prep	2:30
	Jr. B'kball	No. Andover Fr.	3:15
	Hockey	Brown Freshmen	2:15
	JV Hockey	Danvers High JV's	4:15
	Jr. Hockey	Middlesex 3rd's	* 2:45
	Squash	Exeter	* 3:00
	JV Squash	Exeter JV's (9-matches)	3:00
	JV Swim'g	Boston Boys' Club	4:00
	JV Track	Governor Dummer	3:00
	Wrestling	Biddeford (Me.) H.S.	3:30

## FEBRUARY

Sat., 1	Basketball	Deerfield Academy	* 8:00
	JV B'kball	Deerfield Academy JV's	* 6:00
	Jr. B'kball	Lawrence High Fr.	2:00
	Hockey	Dartmouth Freshmen	2:00
	Jr. Hockey	Hanover (NH) P. West	4:00
	Skiing	Kimball Union	* A.M.
	Squash	Brooks School	2:30
	JV Squash	Brooks JV's after varsity	
	Swimming	LaSalle Academy	2:00
	Track	BAA Games — Exeter Relay	
		Evening — Boston Garden	
	Wrestling	LaSalle Academy	2:00
Wed., 5	Basketball	Lowell Tech JV's	3:00
	JV B'kball	Thayer Academy	3:45
	Jr. B'kball	Methuen High Fr.	* 3:00
	Hockey	U.N.H. Freshmen	2:00
	JV Hockey	Thayer Academy	4:00
	Club Squash	Exeter (7 matches)	3:00
	Swimming	Brown Freshmen	3:00
	Track	Harvard Freshmen	2:00
	JV Wrest'l'g	Gov. Dummer 2nd's	2:30
Fri., 7	JV Track	Medford High School	2:00
Sat., 8	Basketball	Mt. Hermon School	* 4:00
	Jr. B'kball	Haverhill High Fr.	2:00
	Hockey	Boston College Fr.	2:15
	Jr. Hockey	Providence (R.I.) Pewee's	
			4:00
	Squash	Yale Freshmen	* 2:00
	Swimming	Deerfield Academy	2:00
	JV Swim'g	Deerfield JV's	* 3:45
	Wrestling	Mt. Hermon School	* 4:00
Wed., 12	JV B'kball	Lawrence High JV's	* 3:30
	Hockey	Northeastern Freshmen	3:45
	JV Hockey	Middlesex 2nd's	2:15
	Skiing	Harvard Freshmen	2:00
	Squash	St. Paul's School	3:00
	Club Squash	Exeter (7 matches)	* 3:00
	Track	Northeastern Freshmen	1:30
	Wrestling	Sanford (Maine) High	3:30
	JV Wrest'l'g	Brooks School	2:30
Wed., 19	Basketball	Tufts Freshmen	* 3:00
	JV B'kball	Berwick Academy	2:00
	Jr. B'kball	Central Catholic Fr.	* 3:00
	Hockey	Harvard JV's	3:45

	JV Hockey	Berwick Academy	2:00
	Jr. Hockey	Brooks 3rd's	* 4:00
	Squash	Harvard Freshmen	* 3:00
	JV Squash	Brooks JV's	* 2:30
	JV Swim'g	Manchester (N.H.) Swim Club	4:15
	Wrestling	Browne & Nichols	* 3:00
Fri., 21	JV Track	Andover High School	2:30
Sat., 22	Basketball	Deerfield Academy	8:00
	JV B'kball	Groton School	* 3:00
	Club B'ball	Deerfield JV's	6:30
	Hockey	St. Paul's	* 2:45
	JV Hockey	Groton	* 3:00
	Jr. Hockey	Cranston (R.I.) Bantam's	1:45
			* 2:30
	Skiing	St. Paul's	* 2:30
	Squash	Proctor	2:00
		Interscholastics	
		at St. Paul's	* a.m.
	JV Squash	Middlesex JV's	* 2:30
	Swimming	Williston Academy	3:00
	JV Swim'g	Williston Academy JV's	4:15
Wed., 26	Basketball	Harvard Freshmen	2:30
	JV B'kball	Andover High School	3:15
	Hockey	Harvard Freshmen	* 4:00
	Club Hockey	Exeter - 2 games	3:00
		2 games	* 3:00
	Squash	Middlesex School	* 2:45
	JV Squash	Exeter JV's (9 matches)	* 3:00
	Club Squash	Exeter (9 matches)	3:00
	JV Swim'g	Waltham Boys' Club	4:00
	JV Track	Lowell High School	2:45
Sat., 29	Basketball	Amherst Freshmen	* 4:00
	Hockey	Yale Freshmen	* 2:30
	JV Hockey	Concord High (N.H.)	2:00
	Jr. Hockey	Concord (N.H.) Youth Group	3:45
	Squash	Dartmouth Freshmen	2:15
	Swimming	Harvard Freshmen	2:30
	Track	Brown Freshmen	1:30
	Wrestling	Interscholastics	a.m.

## MARCH

Sun., 1	Skiing	Dublin School	* a.m.
Wed., 4	Basketball	Worcester Academy	3:30
	Club	Exeter - Teams 1 & 3	3:00
	Basketball	Exeter - Teams 2 & 4	* 3:00
	JV Hockey	Exeter JV's	3:00
	Track	Exeter	3:00
	JV Track	Exeter JV's after varsity	
	JV Wrest'l'g	Exeter JV's	2:45
Sat., 7	Club Wrest'l'g	Exeter Clubs	after JV's
	Basketball	Exeter	8:30
	JV B'kball	Exeter JV's	7:00
	Hockey	Exeter	7:30
	Squash	Exeter	7:30
	Swimming	Exeter	* 7:00
	JV Swim'g	Exeter JV's * after varsity	
	Wrestling	Exeter	* 7:30
7-8	Skiing	Interscholastics	* a.m.
Sat., 14	Swimming	Interscholastics	* a.m.



— BASKETBALL —

Winston R. Williams - Captain  
Stephen R. Kroll - Manager  
Mr. Frank F. DiClemente - Coach

— HOCKEY —

Douglas W. Brown - Captain  
Robert G. Kispert - Manager  
Mr. Fred H. Harrison - Coach

— SKIING —

Benjamin A. Barnes, Jr. - Captain  
Daniel K. Clift - Manager  
Mr. George W. Best - Coach

— SQUASH —

Courtland P. Dixon III - Captain  
Robert O. Chessman - Manager  
Mr. George H. Edmonds - Coach

— SWIMMING —

Hunter E. John - Captain  
Mr. Reagh C. Wetmore - Coach

— TRACK —

Jeffrey G. Huvelle - Captain  
Mr. Stephen S. Sorota - Coach

— WRESTLING —

Eric L. Chase - Captain  
Mr. John R. Lux - Coach

ANDOVER ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Undergraduate Chairman . . . . . Richard T. Howe  
Undergraduate Secretary . . . . . Jose R. Gonzalez



B A S K E T B A L L



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Varsity Basketball

YEAR: 1964

CAPTAIN: NAME Winston R. Williams

HOME  
ADDRESS 405 Carolina Circl, Durham, N.C.

MANAGER: NAME Stephen R. Kroll

HOME  
ADDRESS 3411 Woolsey Dr., Chevy Chase, Md.

COACH: NAME Frank F. DiClemente

ASST.  
COACHES: NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

TEAM SCHEDULE

RECORD

	<u>ANDOVER</u>	<u>OPPONENT</u>
Northeastern Fresh.	61	87
Univ. of New Hampshire	82	90
Bowdoin College Fr.	73	75
Tabor Academy	✓104	69
Exeter academy	✓80	78
Suffolk University	✓104	79
Deerfield Academy	✓70	65
Lowell Tech	✓107	62
Mount Hermon School	✓84	75
Tufts Univ. Fresh.		
Deerfield Academy	75	82
Harvard Univ. Fresh.	76	82
Amherst College Fr.	64	68
Worcester Academy	A won	
Exeter Academy	A "	

WON: 8

LOST: 6

TIED:





VARSITY BASKETBALL

PHILLIPS ACADEMY  
DEPARTMENT OF ATHLETICS

ROSTER 1963-1964

<u>NUMBER</u>		<u>POS.</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>HOME</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>HT</u>	<u>WT</u>	<u>CL</u>
<u>W</u>	<u>B</u>							
3	3	F	VERMEIL, DONALD E.	PEORIA, ILL.	18	6	185	SR.
4	4	C	WURSTER, ROBERT L.	TACOMA, WASH.	18	6-6	187	SR.
5	5	C	DOWNING, CONWAY A.	NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	17	6	175	SR.
10	10	G	WILLIAMS, WINSTON R.	DURHAM, N. C.	18	6-1	170	SR.
11	11	G	SANTYER, LOGAN E.	ELIZABETH CITY, N.C.	18	5-8	180	SR.
12	12	F	TIMBERLAKE, ALAN H.	FRANKLIN, OHIO	17	6-2	180	SR.
14	14	F	ALMQUIST, ADRIAN K.	VALENTINE, NEB.	18	6-1	185	SR.
15	15	C	CONGDON, CHRISTOPHER C.	TROY, N.H.	18	6-3	194	SR.
21	21	G	KENNA, EDGAR D, III	BEVERLY HILLS, MISS.	16	6-1	175	UM.
22	22	C	GREENBERG, GLENN H.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	17	6-2	210	SR.
24	24	G	WOOD, MICHAEL M.	FLINT, MICH.	16	6-1	165	UM.
25	25	G	BUSH, GEORGE W.	HOUSTON, TEXAS	17	5-11	175	SR.
23	23	F	BRENNER, JAMES C.	HERMAN, MINN.	16	6-2	178	UM.
30	30	F	JOHNSON, CLAY, III	FORT WORTH, TEXAS	17	6-3	165	SR.

W - white

CAPTAIN --- WINSTON R. WILLIAMS

B - blue

MANAGER --- STEPHEN R. KROLL

COACH ----- FRANK F. DICLEMENTE





YALE. Tory tries his magic head.



MIT. Stars Gallaudet, Calderwood.

#### Snavelly To Lead Booters

The soccer team, on the other hand, is left with somewhat of a problem, that of replacing such stalwarts as Trimble, Marshall, Chessman, and Badger, not to mention Tory Peterson. But in returning captain-elect Hank Snavelly it has a goalie who was a consistent star performer this year.

He contributed greatly to the success of this year's team, climaxed by a shutout victory over Exeter. A two year veteran of the squad, Snavelly with his rocket throws and fantastic saves was a major reason for many wins.

Backed by three returning lettermen for next year, Snavelly said: "If we work as hard as we did this year, we should have a good season."



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST      January 11, 1964

OPPONENT                      Northeastern

RESULT                      Andover                      61  
                                 Northeastern                87

WHERE PLAYED              Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# Northeastern Outguns B-Ball 87-61; The Root, Brenner Star For P. A.

by George Penny

*Saturday, January 11* — A big, well drilled, sharp-shooting Northeastern Frosh overpowered Andover's varsity basketball team here 87-61. High-scorers for Andover and the game were Bob Wurster with 21 points and Jim Brenner with 20.



Williams wins jump in losing cause.

The difference in the score was due largely to the Blue's inability and the Huskies' ability to hit on shots in close. The rebounds were rather evenly divided between the two clubs, despite Northeastern's obvious height superiority, and Andover defended and worked the ball well; PA, however, could not convert its tip-ins and lay-ups, while its opponents were deadly at both short and long range.

The lead changed hands in the opening minutes. Then with Andover leading 8-7, Northeastern used a zone press and stole sloppy Blue passes for easy buckets to pull away. The visitors ran up a 28-11 lead at the end of the first quarter.

In the second quarter, Northeastern relaxed its press for 5 minutes, yet increased its lead as Andover in one flurry missed five shots from inside four feet. The Blue played well on defense, but could not match Northeastern's flawless shooting. The Huskies resumed their press halfway through the period and increased their margin with their effective fast break to a 52-25 halftime lead.

The third period saw the Blue catch fire when Brenner and Wurster started to get open for easy shots in close. This time, unlike the first half, they converted their chances. The action was lively with Andover passing well and fast-breaking, but Northeastern kept building its lead with uncanny outside shooting.

The Huskies relaxed at the start of the last frame, but PA could not capitalize as the Blue again lapsed into a poor-shooting slump. Then, with the score at 79-45, the Northeastern coach cleared his bench, and Andover started to play up to its billing.

Win Williams brought gasps from the crowd with a magnificent pass on a fast break, and the team, with sharp passing and alert defense, peeled off basket after basket, mostly by Wurster and Brenner.

The Dekemen continued to outclass the Huskies until the final whistle, giving weight to their supporters' claims that, when playing well, they make up the best team in years.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT            Varsity Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST    January 15, 1964

OPPONENT           Univ. of New H.

RESULT            Andover 82  
                    UNH        90

WHERE PLAYED      Durham, N.H.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



by George Penny

Wednesday, January 15 — The New Hampshire freshmen pulled away from the Blue varsity basketball team in the second overtime period at Durham, N.H., to win, 90-82.

The thrilling contest featured a sixty-foot basket, a punch which resulted in a technical foul for U.N.H., and excellent rebounding by both teams.

UNH took the lead early in the first period by an 8-0 margin. Using a pressing man-to-man defense, the Frosh made repeated steals and scored on fast breaks until the tally reached 20-11.

PA offense then came to life. L.E. Sawyer and Bob Wurster, who totaled 16 in the first half, led the comeback until at half time the Blue trailed by only two points, 36-34.

In the late second half, with the score tied 52-52, Sawyer picked off a long rebound under his own defensive boards. Seeing Wurster breaking for the other basket, Sawyer heaved the ball down the court. Instead of hitting Wurster the ball hit the hoop, and was good for two points.

Sparked by the accident, the Blue sharpened up its shooting and defense, but was still unable to cope with UNH's excellent guard, Bournivall, whose phenomenal shooting kept the Green even with PA.

The game ended with the score tied at 78-all. UNH attempted unsuccessfully to freeze the ball in the first overtime after they tallied on a layup, but the first extension also ended in a tie.

In the second overtime, Wurster scored on a lay-up, and then the freshmen broke away. They tallied on two field goals and proceeded to widen their margin of victory.

SUMMARY:

	FG	FT	T	Re
Wurster	12	7	31	22
Brenner	6	1	13	13
Williams	5	2	12	5
Sawyer	4	1	9	2
Johnson	4	0	8	4
Timberlake	0	0	0	3
Greenberg	0	0	0	1



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT           Varsity Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST   January 18, 1964

OPPONENT           Bowdoin College

RESULT             Andover 73  
                     Bowdoin 75

WHERE PLAYED       Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# Cagers Lose In Two Thrillers; Victims Of U.N.H. And Bowdoin

by Hugh West

*Saturday, January 18* — The Andover basketball team was edged by a short, scrappy Bowdoin frosh squad, 75-73, after losing a 14 point second-period lead.

Andover had height, ballhandling, and shooting advantages over its opponent. But the Blue fell victim to a rash of sloppy passes and hurried shots which began in the third period and extended into the fourth quarter.

High scorer and high rebounder was once again Bob Wurster, as the "Root" faked his way to 31 points and pulled down no less than 22 rebounds.

Jim Brenner played the most consistent game of anyone on the team, netting a respectable 13 points and leaping high for 13 rebounds.

Guards Win Williams and Lee Sawyer blew hot and cold. Williams put in nine in the first half with some beautiful lay-ups, but could only manage one bucket and a free throw in the second half. On the other hand, Sawyer went completely scoreless in the first half, though he took seven shots, but came back for nine in the second half to keep PA in the game.

Reserve forward Clay Johnson hit for eight, while setting up other baskets in the later periods.

The game opened in rather seesaw fashion, but Bowdoin got the jump on the Blue and ended the first quarter with a 6 point lead, 18-12.

In the second period Andover came out and dominated play easily with a sparkling team performance. Quick, deceptive passes, good shooting, and complete dominance of the boards by the Blue left the Frosh dumbfounded.

Meanwhile, a tight man-to-man defense held Bowdoin to a meager 11-point output. By the end of the half the score had bulged to 43-29 and Andover appeared on its way to an easy victory.

But in the second half the Blue B-Ballers could not recapture the spark of the previous quarter, nor

could they settle down and coast to victory. Sloppy passes and hurried shots allowed the Bowdoin quintet to gain ground on the shaky Blue. Still, as the third quarter ended, Andover had maintained a five point margin, 58-53, and victory still seemed imminent.

Last period, though, the scrappy freshmen came back behind former PA star Pete Pappas and began to eat away ever-so-slowly at their five point deficit. Late in the period, the Frosh tied the score and then went ahead for the first time since early in the second quarter, 75-73.

The contest took on the proportions of a thriller. In the final seconds of the game, in a wild flurry of stolen balls, fouls, and action under the boards, the Blue rimmed five shots in and out of the basket and came up on the short end of the contest, 75-73.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST    January 22, 1964

OPPONENT                Tabor Academy

RESULT                      Andover 104  
                                    Tabor     69

WHERE PLAYED    Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# Dribblers Bomb Tabor, 104-69; Brenner Scores 15 In 6 Minutes

by Fred London

*Wednesday, January 22 —*

The Andover basketball team put on a brilliant display of shooting as it overwhelmed a weak Tabor Academy team 104-69.

The game was a rout from the start. The first string poured in points with ease before Deke retired it late in the first period. Jim Brenner hit on a wide variety of spectacular shots for 15 points in the first six minutes. The Blue was always on top and built up a 34-11 first quarter lead.

Midway through the second period everybody had seen action and the Blue increased its lead as Doc Downing and Mike Wood hit for seven and five points, respectively. The third quarter was the only one in which the Blue failed to score on at least 50% of its shots, but it still kept pace and led 74-46 at the end of the period. Adrian Almquist and Wood were high scorers in the third, scoring eight and five points each.

Sharpshooting Clay Johnson dumped in eight points in the final period including the two free throws which sent the Blue scoring into triple figures. Chris Congdon dropped in six points as the Deke-men shot 60%, scoring on seven straight shots at one point.

Brenner's 15 points took the honors for the Blue; Almquist added 14, and Johnson and Wood netted 10 each in the well-balanced attack.

Tabor's center, Fraser, scored 33 points but received no aid from his teammates. Overall the Blue hit on 46 of 91 from the floor for 51%. Andover made 12 of 16 charity tosses and outrebounded Tabor 48-39.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST        January 25, 1964

OPPONENT                Phillips Exeter

RESULT                   Andover 80  
                             Exeter 78

WHERE PLAYED           Exeter, N.H.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# Basketball Dumps Red; First Win In 5 Years

by HUGH WEST

*Saturday, January 25* — The Andover basketball team beat Exeter, 80-78, for the first time in five years Saturday with an inspired come-from-behind performance. The game was won at the free throw line, where the Blue tossed in 24 of 28 foul shots.

Other factors contributed to the Blue victory. The superiority of the Andover guards over the Red backcourtmen was telling as the game progressed — Williams, Sawyer, and particularly Wood stole passes, harrassed Red shooters and pulled down timely rebounds.

The anticipated struggle between giants Bob Wurster and Exeter captain Dick Gribble turned out to be a duel the fans relished, but in the end the Blue's Wurster got the better of his Red adversary. In a neat bit of strategy, Wurster played out in the

corner on offense and drew Gribble out from under the boards. Time and again Wurster's turn-around jumper caught the slower Gribble flatfooted. At the final buzzer Wurster had scored 35 to Gribble's 26.

Andover hearts sank as the game began with Exeter jumping to a 7-0 lead. Captain Win Williams finally put the Blue in the scoring column with two quick left-handed layups, but the Exies matched these with high arching shots from outside.

From then to the end of the quarter, Andover and Exeter matched each other almost shot for shot. The Red lead bulged to nine at one point, and the period ended at 24-16.

In the second period the PEA quintet took the court in high spirits and in a matter of minutes had extended its lead to 14. But suddenly the Blue began to move. Brenner, who had not shot once in the first quarter, poured in three straight field goals. Wurster kept the Exies on their toes with a continual barrage of shots and drew three fouls from Gribble. By half-time the Red lead had dwindled to four, 42-38.

In the second half the Blue employed an effective press against the Red. When the Exies did manage to get across the half-court "Red" Wood and Lee Sawyer (Williams was moved to forward) kept a tight rein on the PEA guards, snuffing their long shots. As the quarter ended, Exeter had a mere one point lead, 62-61, and a now-frustrated Exeter Dean of Students prohibited the Blue band from playing.

The prohibition was not enough, however, as the Blue netted two quick goals to take the lead for the first time in the game, 65-62. Exeter tied it a few minutes later at 68-all, and then went ahead 71-68 as Win Williams fouled out.

The Blue closed the gap to 73-72 and eventually tied it up on Sawyer's long jumper, 75-75. Wurster put in a freebie and Brenner a fielder to make it 78-75 with 2:29 left to play.

(Continued on Page Three)



Battle of the giants: PA's Wurster vs. Exeter's Gribble.







Basketball captain Win Williams dribbles past Exie opponent on route to "two".

## Exeter B'Ball

(Continued from Page One)

The Blue went into a stall while frantic Redmen grappled for the ball and finally fouled Sawyer. With 31 seconds left, Sawyer put in his two free throws to put the game on ice.

Exeter had no time to close a five point gap and the game ended at 80-78.

The entire PA team smothered ecstatic coach DiClemente and carried him off the court. Commented

the Coach after a semblance of order had been restored, "When Exeter got that big lead they could have made a real runaway out of it. But my boys didn't fold and kept fighting. That's what I liked about the game."

### SUMMARY

	FG	FT	TP	Re
Sawyer	7	2-2	16	2
Williams	3	4-4	10	3
Wood	0	2-4	2	6
Wurster	13	9-12	35	16
Greenberg	0	2-2	2	0
Brenner	6	2-2	14	7
Timberlake	0	1-1	1	0
Almquist	0	0-1	0	3
Totals	29	22-28	80	37



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST        January 29, 1964

OPPONENT                Suffolk University

RESULT                      Andover 104  
                                 Suffolk 79

WHERE PLAYED        Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# PA Stops Unbeaten Green; Wurster, Winnie Lead Blue

By Hugh West

*Wednesday, January 29* — The Andover basketball team reached the century mark for the second time in a week in its 104-79 romp over the Suffolk University Freshmen. The previous week the Blue cagers had poured in 104 points against Tabor.

The only doubt concerning Blue domination of the game came in the first few minutes, when the Frosh jumped to an 8-4 lead, but the Blue soon went ahead 10-8 and maintained a substantial lead for the remainder of the contest.

Nearly everyone on the Andover squad broke into the scoring column, as the team sailed to quarter scores of 23-14, 50-32 and 70-55.

Andover scoring was well-balanced, with Win Williams, Lee

Sawyer, Jim Brenner, and Bob Wurster totaling more than 15 points apiece, and Wood and Almquist each tallying 8.

Although the Blue shooting superiority was evident, quick hands, quick footing, and domination of the boards were the deciding factors. Every member of the team joined in a rash of thievery, which prevented the tall Suffolk team even from setting up its offense.

In the offensive end of the court, the Blue employed a quick, razzle-dazzle game, aided by 61 rebounds.

## SUMMARY

	FG	F	T
Wurster	15	0	30
Brenner	7	0	14
Williams	5	1	11
Almquist	5	0	10
Sawyer	2	1	5
Total	34	2	70



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST    February 1, 1964

OPPONENT              Deerfield Academy

RESULT                Andover 70  
                         Deerfield 65

WHERE PLAYED        Deerfield, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE





By Andy Marks

*Saturday February 1* — Bob Wurster scored 30 points, including a run of seven for eight shots to break the game open in the fourth quarter, as the powerful Blue basketball squad knocked off an overrated Deerfield five, 70-65.

Andover got off to its usual slow start but pulled ahead 8-7 about halfway through the first period. Playing his best game of the year, Adrian Almquist dropped in five baskets in the first half to keep Andover in front. Along with Captain Win Williams, Almquist grabbed rebound after rebound.

Williams and Brenner also contributed 8 points apiece in the first half to push the Blue to a 38-37 halftime lead.

In the second half Brenner sparked the defense, stuffing several shots, while Lee Sawyer and Wurster picked off loose balls and intercepted Green passes. During one eight-minute stretch Deerfield was held to two points.

Dick Diehl, Deerfield's big center spent most of the night under the offensive basket. He scored most of his 28 points on layups off fast breaks.

With 4:38 remaining, the Blue opened up the widest gap of the game, 64-49.

During the last four minutes of play, PA went into a semi-stall. The slow-down was not effective, however, as bad passes and violations gave Deerfield a chance to close the gap to 65-70 by the final whistle.

---



# Cagers Trounce Lowell Tech, 107-62; Second Half Splurge Downs Hermies

by Torby MacDonald

*Wednesday, February 5* — Hitting close to fifty per cent of its floor shots, the Andover varsity basketball team swamped the Lowell Tech J.V. squad, 107-62.

In amassing their highest point total of the year, the Blue hoopers became the first PA team to crack the century mark three times in one season. Previous 100-point victories were recorded over Suffolk and Tabor. Both were 104-point outputs.

Although played sparingly, Bob Wurster once again led a well balanced Blue attack with 22 tallies, while Jungle Jim Brenner flipped

in 17 and pulled down 11 defensive rebounds.

For the second time this season, Clay Johnson, refugee from the Southwest Conference, sent the scoreboard into triple figures when he raced along the right baseline and threw in a leaping one-hander with three minutes left in the game.

## SUMMARY

	FG	FT	Pts
Brenner	8	1	17
Almquist	4	4	12
Timberlake	3	3	9
Vermeil	2	1	5
Johnson	6	1	13
Wurster	9	4	22
Downing	0	1	1
Congdon	1	0	2
Williams	2	0	4
Sawyer	5	2	12
Bush	5	0	10
Totals	45	17	107



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST February 8, 1964

OPPONENT Mt. Hermon School

RESULT	Andover	84
	Mt. Hermon	75

WHERE PLAYED Mt. Hermon, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



*Saturday, February 8* — The Andover basketball team, unable to get "fired up," barely edged Mt. Hermon, 84-75, in a hard-fought game marked by fouls and inconsistent playing on both sides.

Though Mt. Hermon had been beaten badly by both Exeter and Deerfield, coach DiClemente commented before the contest, "I'm really afraid of this game." His fears were well founded as Mt. Hermon took advantage of PA miscues to put a scare into the Andover team.

Lee Sawyer with 26 points, Jim Brenner with 18, and Adrian Almquist with 14 sparked the Blue offense. Bob Wurster, who boasted a 29-point average, was double-teamed throughout the game and held to 13 points. Captain Win Williams, although playing with a painful foot injury, managed to score 9 points.

The lead see-sawed back and forth during the first quarter with PA holding a 19-16 edge as the period ended.

The second period turned into a coach's nightmare. The Blue was guilty of numerous mental mistakes. The strong defense which had been the key to many victories this year was almost non-existent, as Mt. Hermon players kept getting wide open shots at the hoop and forged to a 38-37 halftime lead.

In the second half, led by the hot shooting of Sawyer, Andover slowly but surely crept away from the faltering Hermies. Sawyer, who seldom missed in the second half, racked up 10 points in the third quarter to propel the Blue to a commanding 59-46 lead.

In the final period Brenner, Williams, Wurster and Sawyer all hit with uncanny accuracy to maintain PA's lead to the buzzer.

#### SUMMARY

	FG	F	T
Brenner	7	4-7	18
Vermiel	1	0-0	2
Almquist	7	0-0	14
Wurster	6	1-3	13
Sawyer	11	4-5	26
Williams	4	1-2	9
Timberlake	1	0-0	2
	37	10-17	84





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Basketball
DATE OF CONTEST	February 19, 1964
OPPONENT	Tufts College Fr.
RESULT	Andover Tufts
WHERE PLAYED	Medford, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



# Cantabs, Jeffies Edge Cagers; Sawyer, Williams Badly Missed

by Mike Wood

*Saturday, February 29* — The varsity basketball team, playing without the starting guards, tried unsuccessfully to break out of a recent slump, as it fell to the Amherst Freshmen, 68-64.

In spite of a 30-point performance by Bob Wurster, the Blue attack was obviously hampered without Captain Win Williams and L.E. Sawyer's playmaking. Mike Wood and Al Timberlake, both starting their first game, made few mistakes, but could not provide leadership of the highly experienced backcourt duo.

Sawyer was in North Carolina on college business while Williams sat out trying to recuperate from a foot injury.

The Blue got off to its usual slow start in the game as it fell six points behind at the outset. The Frosh continued to widen the gap, and at half-time the Blue faced a 44-29 deficit. At the intermission,

(Continued on Page Ten)



Gang's pepsters toot it up during the Deerfield basketball game.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST      February 22, 1964

OPPONENT                  Deerfield Academy

RESULT                      Andover 75  
                                 Deerfield 82

WHERE PLAYED      Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# B-Ball Rallies Too Late In Comeback Try; Deerfield Avenges Previous Defeat 82-75

by George Penny

*Saturday, February 22* — The Andover varsity basketball team, suffering from the idleness of a two-week lay-off, was downed 82-75 by a well-drilled, fast-breaking Deerfield squad here, thus ending a six-game winning streak.

The game's high scorer was Dave La Pointe, a Deerfield upper, who tallied for 36 points, 14 of them in the last period. Tom Diehl, the big (6'4", 230 lbs.) Deerfield center and captain, had 26, while the Blue's Bob Wurster and Jim Brenner followed with 25 and 24 respectively.

The first half, which ended with PA on the short end of a 40-29 score, was captured by the Green's superior hustle and continual, machine-like fast break. Then, although Deerfield had built up an 18-point lead at one time in the second half, the Blue drove back to within three.

In the opening period, Andover was unable to get untracked, and the Green jumped off to an 18-10 lead as Diehl dropped in four field goals. Two of these came on breaks

which found him alone under the basket, and the other two on his uncanny Wilt Chamberlain-like fallaway jumper.

The crowd's chants of "LET'S GO!" aroused the Blue to rally. Nevertheless, the smooth-running Green, with Diehl never missing once he freed himself under the basket, built up an 11-point half-time margin.

In the first five minutes of the second half Deerfield outscored PA 11-3, and held a 51-33 lead when Deke ordered his charges to start a zone press. The coach's strategy bore instant fruit as the Blue scored bucket after bucket and trailed by only 55-49 at the end of the period.

The Green pulled slightly ahead at the start of the final round, but with the score at 64-54, the home forces reeled off four straight baskets, three by Captain Win Williams (one of these three a driving left-handed hook).

Deerfield then scored on a foul shot and two easy lay-ups when the PA defense lapsed, and put the game virtually out of reach with 2:20 remaining. The final two minutes saw Andover make two des-

peration fouls in an attempt to preserve time and get possession of the ball, but the efforts failed.

## SUMMARY:

	Andover		T.
	F.G.	F.T.	
Brenner	11	2	24
Vermile	0	0	0
Almquist	0	0	0
Wurster	9	7	25
Greenberg	1	0	2
Downing	1	0	2
Sawyer	2	5	9
Timberlake	0	0	0
Williams	5	3	13
Totals	29	17	75

## Personal Fouls: 14

Deerfield		T.
	F.	
Amon	1	4
Lewis	0	2
LaPointe	16	4
Wilson	1	0
Diehl	12	2
Burns	0	2
Taft	0	1
Gilmore	3	1
Totals	33	16

## Personal Fouls: 21





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST              February 26, 1964

OPPONENT                      Harvard University

RESULT                        Andover 76  
                                    Harvard 82

WHERE PLAYED                Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



by George Penny

Wednesday, February 26 —

Catching the Blue varsity basketball team off form, the Harvard Frosh piled up points in the second half to pull ahead and win, 82-76. PA plagued by Captain Win Williams' foot injury and by the heavy fouling of Williams, L.E. Sawyer, and Wurster.

Wurster hauled down high-scoring honors with 28 points, followed by Dressler (24) of Harvard, a flashy little guard, and PA's Jim Brenner (23), whose game matched his fine showing against Deerfield.

When the contest started and Andover jumped to a quick 8-0 lead, it looked as if the Blue were getting back to the fine brand of ball it had been playing before the Deerfield game. Harvard came back to pick up half of this margin, and the first period ended with the score 18-14.

Wurster's accurate shooting led the Blue to a 28-21 lead halfway through the second quarter. Then with 3 ½ minutes remaining in the half and the score at 32-26, he was given a breather.

The Crimson took advantage of

his absence to score on three driving lay-ups in a row to catch up in the last minute of the half. A field goal apiece for the Red and the Blue ended the period at 34-34.

Harvard then caught fire. Despite Brenner's best efforts with his accurate jumper, the Crimson built-up a six-point cushion after 7 minutes of the third frame. Andover fought back in an exchange of long bombs to make the score 56-52 with 15 seconds of the period remaining. The Crimson used these seconds to tally two more field goals before the start of the final quarter.

Adrian Almquist came out fighting and combined with Wurster to pull the Blue five to within four points of their opponents. Harvard again exploded and scored two points for each one of PA's until the lead was an insurmountable 76-65.

Lee Sawyer's and Wurster's eleventh-hour heroics fell short, and Andover suffered its second straight setback.

#### SUMMARY:

Brenner	11	1	23
Vermeil	0	0	0
Almquist	3	2	8
Johnson	0	0	0
Wurster	11	6	28
Greenberg	1	0	2
Downing	0	0	0
Congdon	0	0	0
Sawyer	5	3	12
Wood	0	0	0
Williams	0	0	0
Timberlake	0	0	0
Bush	1	0	2
Totals	32	12	76
Personal Fouls:	17		



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST        February 29, 1964

OPPONENT                      Amherst College

RESULT                      Andover 64  
                                    Amherst 68

WHERE PLAYED              Amherst, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST March 4, 1964

OPPONENT Worcester Academy

RESULT Andover  
Worcester

WHERE PLAYED Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST        March 7, 1964

OPPONENT                Phillips Exeter

RESULT                   Andover  
                             Exeter

WHERE PLAYED        Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE







H O C K E Y



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: VARSDTY HOCKEY

YEAR: 1963 - 1964

CAPTAIN: NAME Douglas W. Brown

HOME  
ADDRESS Waterville, Maine

MANAGER: NAME Robert G. Kispert

HOME  
ADDRESS Dover, Massachusetts

COACH: NAME Fred H. Harrison

ASST.  
COACHES: NAME Charles W. Smith

TEAM SCHEDULE

RECORD

	<u>ANDOVER</u>	<u>OPPONENT</u>
Melrose High School	5	2
Boston University	2	5
Nichols School	2	1
Deerfield Academy	2	0
Belmont Hill School	6	1
Milton Academy	6	4
Bowdoin university	7	2
Belmont Hill School	2	4
Deerfield Academy	3	5
Brown University	7	2
Dartmouth University	4	2
Univ. of New Hampshire	16	0
Boston College Frosh	4	9
Northeastern Univ. Fr.	4	3
Harvard Univ. Frosh.	2	1
St. Paul's School	3	1
Harvard Univ.	3	7
Yale Univ.	3	6
Exeter Academy	1	2
WON: 12	LOST: 7	TIED: 0

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET  
NO. 1000

SECRET

NO. 1000

SECRET  
NO. 1000

SECRET

NO. 1000

SECRET  
NO. 1000

SECRET  
NO. 1000

SECRET  
NO. 1000

SECRET  
NO. 1000

SECRET  
NO. 1000



# SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
John B. Bemis Concord, Mass.	5'9"	140	LW	S	4	2
Anthony Bryant Ontario, Canada	5'9"	150	RW	S	4	3
Douglas Brown Waterville, Me.	5'8"	150	LW	S	3	3
William Clift Andover, Mass.	5'11"	165	C	L	2	1
Henry Comstock Buffalo, N.Y.	5'9"	155	C	U	2	2
Daniel Cooper Dover, Mass.	6'1"	160	G	S	4	1
Geoffrey, Davis Providence, R.I.	5'8"	140	C	L	2	1
John R. Evans Demarest, N.J.	6'	180	D	U	3	1
Ford M. Fraker Princeton, N.J.	6'	160	RW	L	1	1
Douglas Franchot Gross Point, Mich	5'8"	137	RW	S	4	2
Peter Franchot Grosse Point, Mich	5'11"	155	LW	L	2	1
Gordon Freeman Andover, Mass.	5'7"	140	D	L	2	1
John Garrity Weymouth, Mass.	5'11"	165	C	S	1	1



### SQUAD STATISTICS:

[illegible]



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST        January 22, 1964

OPPONENT                      Belmont Hill School

RESULT                      Andover            2  
                                 Belmont Hill    4

WHERE PLAYED            Belmont, Hill

LENGTH OF GAME        3, 15 minute periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE    400



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST      December 4, 1963

OPPONENT                      Melrose, High School

RESULT                      Andover 5  
                                    Melrose 2

WHERE PLAYED              Andover

LENGTH OF GAME      3, 15 minute periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS      Fair and cool

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE      350





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST December 7, 1963

OPPONENT Boston University Frosh

RESULT Andover 2  
Boston Univ. 5

WHERE PLAYED Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME 3, 20 min. periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 400



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST      December 20, 1963

OPPONENT                Nichols School  
                              (Lawrenceville Tournament)

RESULT                   Andover 2  
                              Nichols 1

WHERE PLAYED      Baker Rink, Princeton Univ.

LENGTH OF GAME 3, 15 min. periods (running time)

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE    150



# Belmont Hill, Andover Win at Lawrenceville

Belmont Hill tipped Taft, 5-4, and Andover Academy beat Nichols school of Buffalo, N.Y., 2 to 1 in the quarterfinal round of the Lawrenceville tournament at Lawrenceville, N.J., Friday night.

In the semifinal round Andover downed Deerfield, 2-0, and Belmont Hill swamped Toronto, 8-1.

In the first game Tom Koslowski scored the winning goal in the third period for Belmont from a goal mouth scramble and in the Andover game John Garrity and Tony Bryant were the scorers.

Kent Parrot pulled a hat trick in the semifinal round with three goals for Belmont and Bill Freeman and Ed Warren posted Andover's winning score.

## BELMONT HILL 8, TORONTO 1

SEMIFINAL

BELMONT HILL—G. Page; rd. Kozlowski; ld. Lintner; c. Parrot; rw. Chase; lw. McManam.

TORONTO—G. Alexander; rd. Moss; ld. Hustwitt; c. Peterman; rw. Bew; lw. Snoball.

Belmont spares—Senollosa, Martin, Mueller, Olive, Willard, Scott, Byrnes.

TORONTO spares—Cameron, Leonard, Kix, Lightbody, Stollcry, Dyer, Vozoris, Richardson, Turner.

Score by Periods:	1	2	3	Total
Belmont	3	3	2	8
Toronto	0	1	0	1

Goals—Martin, Olive, Chase 2, Parrot 3, Kowlowski, Peterman.

Assist.—Martin, Chase, McManam 3, Parrot 3, Kowlowski, Muellen 2, Bews, Snoball.

## ANDOVER 2, DEERFIELD 0

ANDOVER—G. Semple; rd. Evans; ld. Freeman; c. Garrity; rw. Bryant; lw. Brown.

DEERFIELD—G. Hagerman; rd. Hurling; ld. Heath; c. Gibbs; rw. Frieds; lw. Olchowski.

Andover Spares—Gurry, Warren, Bennis, Comstock, Franchot, Clift, Samson.

Deerfield Spares—Carter, Mullany, Jahncki, Saxon, Russell, Latham, Morsman, Echeveurio.

Score by periods	1	2	3	Total
Andover	1	0	1	2

Goals—Freeman, Warren. Assists—Franchot.

## BELMONT HILL 5, TAFT 4

(Quarterfinal)

BELMONT HILL—G. Page; rd. Lintner; ld. Koslowski; c. Parrot; rw. Chase; lw. McManama.

TAFT—G. Jessop; rd. Ellison; ld. Griggs; c. Black; rw. Wies; lw. Donaldson.

Belmont Hill Spares—Martin, Senollosa, Mueller, Olive, Willard, Scott, Byrnes.

Taft Spares—Black.

Score by periods	1	2	3	Total
Belmont Hill	2	2	1	5
Taft	3	1	0	4

Goals—Koslowski 2, Black 2, Parrot, Donaldson 2, Lintner, Martin.

Assists—Parrot 2, Johnson, Griggs.

## ANDOVER 2, NICHOLS 1

(Quarterfinal)

ANDOVER ACAD.—G. Semple; rd. Freeman; ld. Evans; c. Garrity; rw. Bryant; lw. Brown.

NICHOLS SCHOOL—G. Fennie; rd. Bergante; ld. Lytle; c. Letchworth; rw. Schweitzer; lw. Johnson.

Andover Spares—Gurry, Warren, Bennis, Comstock, Franchot, Clift, Samson.

Nichols Spares—Wright, James, Thomas.

Score by periods	1	2	3	Total
Andover	1	1	0	2
Nichols	0	0	1	1

Goals—Garrity, Bryant, Lytle.

Assists—Warren, Johnson.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST      December 20, 1953

OPPONENT                      Deerfield Academy  
                                    (Lawrenceville Tournament)

RESULT                      Andover              2  
                                    Deerfield            0

WHERE PLAYED      Baker Rink

LENGTH OF GAME    3, 12 min. periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE    450





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST    December 21, 1963

OPPONENT                      Belmont Hill School  
                                    (Lawrenceville Tournament)

RESULT                      Andover                      6  
                                    Belmont Hill                1

WHERE PLAYED            Baker "rink

LENGTH OF GAME    3, 12 minute periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS    900

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# Andover Acad. Tops Belmont Hill, 6 to 1

LAWRENCEVILLE, N.J.—Doug Franchot's shot from the face-off zone, put Andover Academy ahead, 2-1, in the first period and led to a 6-1 defeat of Belmont Hill in the final of the Lawrenceville Tournament Saturday.

Gordon Freeman tied the game after 9:05 of the first period with a 6-ft. slap shot.

Frank Comstock and John

Bemis assisted both Freeman and Franchot.

ANDOVER—G. Semple; rd, Warren; ld. Freeman; c. Garrity; rw. Bryant. lw. Brown.

BELMONT HILL—G. Elwell; rd. Koslowski; ld. Lintner; c. Parrot; rw. Chase; lw. McManama.

Andover—Gurry. Evans. Bemis. Comstock. Franchot. Clift. Samson.

Belmont Hill—Martin. Olive. Mueller. Senellosa. Byrnes. Willard.

Andover	.....	3	2	1—6
Belmont Hill	.....	1	0	0—1

Goals—Mueller, Freeman, Franchot, Brown, Comstock, Garrity. 2.

Assists—Martin. Olive. Bemis 2. Comstock 2. Bryant 3. Garrity,

## At Belmont

BELMONT HILL (4)—Goal, Page; Defense, Koslowski, Fenellosa, Scott; Forwards, Martin, Mueller, Olive, McManama, Parrot, Chase, Byrnes, Stiles, Willard, Weeks.

ANDOVER ACADEMY (2)—Goal, Semple; Defense, Gurry, Warren, Freeman, Samson, Evans; Forwards, Bryant, Garrity, Brown, Bemis, Comstock, Franchot, Fracer, Clift.

Goals—Parrot 3, Martin, Bemis, Comstock. Assists—McManama 2, Olive, Fenellosa, Warren 2, Bemis.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST    January 15, 1964

OPPONENT                      Milton Academy

RESULT                      Andover 6  
                                 Milton 4

WHERE PLAYED              Milton Academy

LENGTH OF GAME    3, 15 minutes periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE    75



# B. & N. Sextet Beaten, 5-1, By St. Mark's

Defending Private School Hockey League champion St. Mark's opened its defense with an impressive 5-1 victory over Browne Nichols yesterday at Southboro. In the other league game, Noble & Greenough edged Governor Dummer, 2-1.

In non-league action, St. Paul's defeated Deerfield Academy, 4-3, in overtime at Concord, N. H.; Belmont Hill belted Groton, 9-0, at Belmont; Andover Academy trimmed Milton Academy, 6-4, at Milton, and Middlesex edged St. Sebastian's, 3-2, at Newton.

## ROSENBERGER BOYS EACH SCORE TWICE

Brothers Karl and Leif Rosenberger each tallied twice to spark St. Mark's. Dick Simons also scored for the Lions, while Mike Chamberlain tallied for B & N. Mike Wiggins' goal at 13:31 of the third gave N & G its win.

Haven Pell's second goal at 2:33 of overtime produced St. Paul's first victory. Ray Hornblower and Livy Miller were the other lamp-lighters, while Paul Hurley, Garry Benson and Bob Fredo scored for Deerfield.

Andover's top line of Jack Garrity, Tony Bryant and Capt. Doug Brown each had a goal. Bill Chick's goal at 14:40 of the second period proved the winner for Middlesex. Kent Parrot had four goals to pace Belmont Hill (5-1).

### At Milton

**ANDOVER ACADEMY (6)** — Goal, Semple; Defense, Warren, Gurry, Freeman, Evans, Samson; Forwards, Brown, Bryant, Garrity, Comstock, Bemis, Franchot, Fraker, Clife.  
**MILTON ACADEMY (4)** — Goal, Carter; Defense, Bard, T. Cutler, Holmes, Taylor, Perry; Forwards, Hagerty, Ford, Flynn, Bradley, E. Cutler, Woodward, Hobbs, Bigelow, MacAusland.  
Goals — Bryant, Bemis, Comstock, Garrity, Warren, Brown, Bard, Hobbs, Woodward, T. Cutler. Assists — Garrity 2, Brown, Comstock, Bemis 2, Bryant, Samson, Taylor, Hobbs.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST    January 18, 1964

OPPONENT                      Bowdoin Univ. Fresh.

RESULT                      Andover    7  
                                 Bowdoin    2

WHERE PLAYED              Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME    3, 15 minutes periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE    200



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST      January 25, 1964

OPPONENT                Deerfield Academy

RESULT                      Andover    3  
                                 Deerfield 5

WHERE PLAYED          Deerfield

LENGTH OF GAME 3, 15 minute periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE    500



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST      January 29, 1964

OPPONENT                Brown university

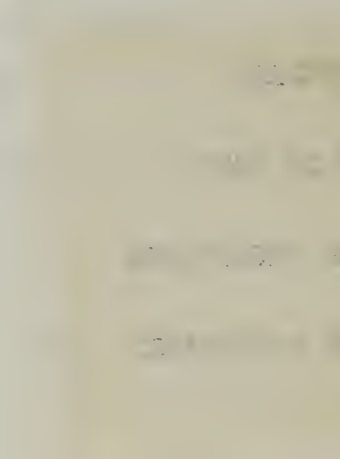
RESULT                      Andover 7  
                                    Brown    2

WHERE PLAYED      Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME 3, 20 minute periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE      200



# Andover Defeats Brown Fr., 7-2

ANDOVER — Chris Gurry and Ford Fraker each netted a pair of goals to lead Andover Academy to a 7-2 victory over Brown Freshmen Wednesday. Andover's record is 7-3, Brown 2-5.

**ANDOVER ACADEMY (7)**—Goal, Semple; Defense, Gurry, Freeman, Warren, Samson; Forwards, Garrity Bryant, Brown, Fraker, Comstock, D. Franchot, Bemis, P. Franchot, Clift.

**BROWN FR. (2)**—Goal, Rastani; Defense, Max, Boyle, Herbert, Barrett; Forwards, Bettencourt, Robinson, Norwell, Morris, Whelky, White, Peden, Crosby, Doherty, Stuart, Adams.

Goals—Gurry 2, Fraker 2, Bemis, Garrity D. Franchot, Whelky, Norwell. Assists—Comstock 2, Warren, Garrity Robinson.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST   February 1, 1964

OPPONENT                Dartmouth University Frosh.

RESULT	Andover	4
	Dartmouth	2

WHERE PLAYED   Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME   3, 15 min. periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE   400



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST   February 5, 1964

OPPONENT                  University of New Hampshire

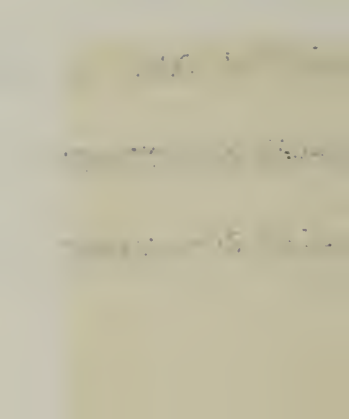
RESULT                    Andover, 16  
                             UNH            0

WHERE PLAYED            Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME        3, 20 min. periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE    100



## ANDOVER ROMPS, 16-0

Hockey at Andover

**ANDOVER ACAD. (16)**—Goal, Semple, Cooper; Defense, Evans, Freeman, Gurry, Samson, Warren; Forwards, Remis, Bryant, Brown, Clift, Comstock, Fraker, D. Franchot, P. Franchot, Garrity.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE FR. (0)**—Goal, Rose, Britton; Defense, Farmer, Knight, O'Brian; Forwards, Bartlette, Brown, Christie, Crowley, Dore, Flynn, Griffin, Hammond, Moriarty, Russo, Savidge.

Goals—Bryant 4, Gurry 3, Warren 3, Fraker 2, P. Franchot 2, Garrity, Clift. Assists—Garrity 2, Warren 2, Brown 3, Freeman, Bryant, Clift, P. Franchot.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST    February 8, 1964

OPPONENT                Boston College Freshmen

RESULT                      Andover    4  
                                 B.C.        9

WHERE PLAYED        Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME    3, 20 min. periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS

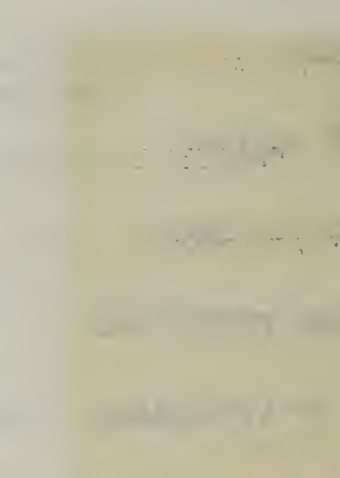
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE    300





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Hockey
DATE OF CONTEST	February 12, 1964
OPPONENT	Northeastern Univ.
RESULT	Andover 4 Northeastern 3
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	3, 20 min. periods
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	300



# Andover Six Wins Over N.U. Fr., 4-3

ANDOVER—Third period goals by Dan Warren and Pete Franchot gave Andover Academy a 4-3 victory over Northeastern Freshmen Wednesday at Smith Memorial Rink.

ANDOVER (4)—Goal, Semple; defense, Gurry, Freeman, Evans, Samson; forwards, Garrity, Bryant, Warren, Bemis, Clift, Comstock, D. Franchot, P. Franchot, Cooper

N. U. FR. (3)—Goal, Thornton; defense, Jeanneault, Christie, Webb, Shannon; forwards, Leu, Leger, O'Connell, Fraser, Bradley, Lilles, Bruno, Dowling, Kelleker.

Goals—Warren 2, Garrity, P. Franchot, Webb, Bruno, Leu. Assists—Garrity 2, Warren, Bryant, Gurry, Clift, Kelleker, O'Connell.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST           February 19, 1964

OPPONENT                  Harvard University    JV

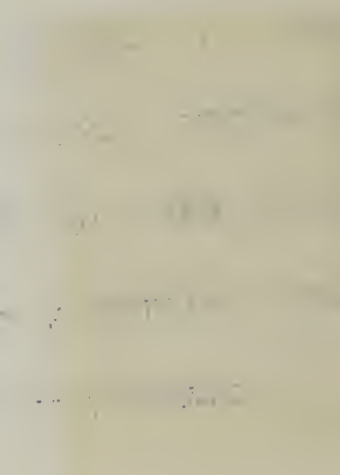
RESULT                      Andover 2  
                                 Harvard 1

WHERE PLAYED              Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME    3, 20 min. periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE    150



# Andover Victor, 2-1, Over Harvard's JV

ANDOVER—Tony Bryant's goal at the seven-second mark of an overtime period gave Andover Academy a 2-1 victory over Harvard JV Wednesday.

ANDOVER ACAD. (2)—Goal, Eemple; Defense, Gurry, Samson; Forwards, Garrity, Bryant, Comstock, Evans, Bemis, Warren, Cliff, D. Franchot, P. Franchot, Davis, Cooper.

HARVARD JV (1)—Goal, Newton; Defense, Price, Coleman; Forwards, Byrne, Kelly, Harrington, Ames, Cohen, Clarke, Burke, Lewis, Sargent, Jevne, Quimby.

Goals—Comstock, Quimby, Bryant. Assists—Garrity 2, Bryant, Jevne.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT           Varsity Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST     February 22, 1964

OPPONENT           St. Paul's School

RESULT           Andover     3  
                  St. Paul's 1

WHERE PLAYED   St. Paul's

LENGTH OF GAME   3, 15 min. periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE   100



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST February 26, 1964

OPPONENT Harvard University Frosh.

RESULT Andover 3  
Harvard 7

WHERE PLAYED Harvard .

LENGTH OF GAME 3, 20 min. periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 100



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST      February 29, 1964

OPPONENT              Yale University

RESULT                  Andover    3  
                              Yale        6

WHERE PLAYED David S. Ingalls Rink, Yale

LENGTH OF GAME    3, 20 min. periods

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE    1500



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Hockey  
DATE OF CONTEST    March 7, 1964

OPPONENT            Phillips Exeter

RESULT                Andover 1  
                         Exeter 3

WHERE PLAYED    Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS    1,000

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE





## *Another Milestone in Colorful Rivalry*

# Exeter, Andover to Clash In 50th Hockey Game

By **BILL KIPOURAS**

The colorful sports rivalry of the Phillipian Academies reaches another milestone Saturday night when Andover and Exeter celebrate the 50th anniversary of their first hockey tussle starting at 7:30 p.m. at Andover's Sumner Smith rink.

The inaugural was a 4-1 Exeter victory at Boston Arena, Feb. 14, 1914. On paper, 58 games later, Exeter is favored to repeat its triumph of five decades ago.

### **Four in Row**

Exeter has a 15-1-2 record. Andover is 12-6.

However, Andover has posted four straight decisions over the Big Red and the fact remains: "This is Andover-Exeter, remember."

The series standing favors Exeter, 32-23-3. Exeter's last win over the Royal Blue was a 1-0 thriller in 1959. Since then, Andover has reeled off 5-0, 6-2, 6-1 and 4-1 victories, outscoring its rival, 1-4.

Strangely enough, Exeter's only loss this winter was registered on Andover's ice, a 6-5

overtime defeat by powerful Belmont Hill. The game was transferred to Andover because of more favorable ice conditions.

Andover tripped Belmont Hill in the Lawrenceville tourney, later bowed to the Hillies.

In rolling up its impressive slate, Exeter has scored eight one-goal victories, three more wins by two-goal margins. Seven of the 18 games extended into overtime where Exeter has a 4-2-1 scorecard.

A first line which has accounted for 46 goals makes Exeter tough. The center is Dave Clark, son of the Big Red coach, a senior who has received an appointment to West Point. Andy Crowley, former star at Marian of Framingham, and Ed McCarty, ex-Herald All-Scholastic from Medford, are the wings.

Andover features an equally strong first wave of center Jack Garrity, a Herald "All" choice at Archbishop Williams, and speedsters Doug Brown of Waterville, Me., and Canadian-born Tony Bryant. This trio can fly with the best.

It is interesting to note there were seven players on a side 50 years ago at the Arena. The sixth skater was called a rover. The teams played 20-minute halves, and afterward The Herald suggested both Exeter and Andover should employ full-time coaches, "now that Harvard and Princeton have elevated the game to a major sport, and Yale is thinking of doing so."

The late George V. Brown, father of Boston Garden prexy Walter Brown, served as official timer for the initial Andover-Exeter hockey meeting.



# Crowley Gives Exeter 2-1 Win Over Andover

ANDOVER—Andy Crowley provided the deciding goal Saturday night as Exeter Academy skated to a 2-1 hockey victory over Andover Academy in the 50th anniversary of their rivalry at Sumner Smith rink.

It was Exeter's first hockey triumph over Andover since 1959. Exeter completed its season at 16-1-2 while Andover finished at 12-7.

Andover's Royal Blue forged to a 1-0 lead at 6:58 of the first period as Dan Warren hit the cords with Tony Bryant and Jack Garrity gaining assists.

Peter Stuckey, son of the hockey

coach at St. Paul's School, evened things for the visitors at 9:32.

After a scoreless middle period, ex-Marian High of Framingham star Crowley lit the lamp for Exeter at 11:54 of the third.

**EXETER (2)** —Goal, Wild; Defense, Ingraham, Chiofalo, Am. S. Borg, Chubb; Forwards, Clark, Crowley, McCarthy, Dymit, Stuckey, McCarty, Goodenough, Colby, Lawrence.

**ANDOVER (1)** —Goal, Semple; Defense, Warren, Gurry, Evans, Freeman, Samson; Forwards, Garrity, Brown, Bryant, Bemis, Cliff, Comstock, Davis, D. Franchot, P. Franchot.

Goals — Warren, Stuckey, Crowley. Assists—Bryant, Garrity, McCarty, Goodenough. Saves—Wild 22, Semple 20.













S K I I N G



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Varsity Skiing

YEAR: 1963 - 1964

CAPTAIN: NAME Benjamin A. Barnes, Jr.

HOME  
ADDRESS Seabrook, New Hampshire

MANAGER: NAME Daniel K. Clift

HOME  
ADDRESS Andover, Mass.

COACH: NAME George Best

ASST.  
COACHES: NAME Peter Q. McKee

TEAM SCHEDULE

RECORD

ANDOVER      OPPONENT

Holderness School

Proctor Academy      67

St. Paul's School      93.1      95.7

Kimball Union Carnival      6th place

Harvard Freshmen

St. Paul's School      93.7      92.3

Proctor      96.5      95

Dublin School

Interscholastics

WON:      LOST:      TIED:

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Skiing

DATE OF CONTEST    January 11, 1964

OPPONENT            Holderness School

RESULT

WHERE PLAYED    Holderness School

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Skiing
DATE OF CONTEST	January 15, 1964
OPPONENT	Proctor Academy
RESULT	Andover 67 Proctro
WHERE PLAYED	Proctor Academy
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	





*Wednesday, January 15* — Polished Proctor Academy skiers soundly walloped Andover alpinists in downhill and jumping events in the first half of a meet held at Proctor. The meet will be finished in February.

Captain Barnes paced the Blue, placing third in the jump with 67 points, and tying for third in the downhill. His time of 33.0 seconds for the 500 foot course was .5 of a second slower than the winner's.

Barnes was the only PA racer to place in the top eight skiing, and top seven jumping. Andre McMullen and Ben Barker took eighth and ninth places off the jump; underclassmen showed promise as downhill or slalom competitors.

---



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Skiing
DATE OF CONTEST	January 18, 1964
OPPONENT	St. Paul's School
RESULT	Andover 93.1 St. Paul's 95.7
WHERE PLAYED	Boston Hill
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



# Paulies, Proctorites Defeat Bestmen; Capt. Barnes Nets A 2nd, Two 3rds

by Steve Allen

*Saturday, January 18* — St. Paul's School edged a 95.7-93.1 victory over Andover skiers in a fast, open slalom race set by Coach Best at Boston Hill. Each skier took two runs down the course, which was adequately sprinkled with roots and grass.

Bear Barnes posted a time .3 of a second behind the Paulie winner, hardly touching a flag on either run, and Dick "the Beanstalk" Trafton poled to a third.

PA contenders Pfeifle, Sawyer, and Beardsley all either spilled or missed a gate on a steep hairpin, but lower Bryan Miller forgot to fall and salvaged a sixth. Beardsley, a lower prep, won a varsity booth as a slalom contender after his first week of formal slalom racing.

The surprise of the afternoon was rinkydinker Alan Rubenstein, brought up to ski JV, who piloted his Heads to earn the sixth fastest time overall.

Mike Pokress, exhibiting probably the best form of the race, missed the last gate after an otherwise quick, flawless first run.

Between his runs, Barnes skied and took third place honors in a slalom course set up on the intermediate slope.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Skiing
DATE OF CONTEST	February 1, 1964
OPPONENT	Kimball Union Carnival
RESULT	Andover placed 6th
WHERE PLAYED	Kimball Union
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	





# Bestmen Sixth In KUA Ski Carnival; Jayvees Succumb

by Steve Allen

*Saturday, February 1* — The Andover skiing team competed in the Kimball Union '64 Winter Carnival against teams from Holderness, Kimball Union, Vermont Academy, Deerfield, and St. Paul's.

Holderness won the meet, pacing first as a team in the giant slalom and second in cross-country and jumping.

PA skiers placed sixth, performing best in the giant slalom. Captain Barnes took tenth place, Charlie Sawyer 23rd, and Hogan and Pokress 28th and 29th, respectively.

Doug Everett tied for 20th in cross-country. Andre McMullen was 17th jumping, and Sawyer led Andover slalom racers by finishing 15th.

*Saturday, February 8* — The Groton ski team defeated Andover J.V.'s at Brookline, N.H., in giant slalom and slalom races, 100-92 and 97-91.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Skiing

DATE OF CONTEST        February 12, 1964

OPPONENT                Harvard University Fresh.

RESULT

WHERE PLAYED        Boston Hill

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Skiing

DATE OF CONTEST    February 22, 1964

OPPONENT                St. Paul's School

RESULT                      Andover      93.7  
                                    St. Paul's   92.3

WHERE PLAYED    St. Paul's

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# Barnes, Trafton, Ski Teams Finally Squash Opponents

by Steve Allen

Coach Best's skiing team split into two groups to compete against Proctor and St. Paul's and recorded victories in both cases.

In nordic competition at St. Paul's, Captain Bear Barnes and Doug Everett took first and second, both finishing the short course more than a minute before the first St. Paul's runner.

PA squeaked out a 93.7 to 92.3 win in the jump as Barnes placed second, Junior Brad Park fourth, and Paul Mitchell, Ben Barker, and Chris Moore fifth, sixth, and seventh respectively.

A second squad of harriers outraced Proctor at home, 96.5-95 Dick Trafton was second for the Blue, Bryan Miller third, Charles Hogan fifth and Mike Pokress seventh. Proctor slalom skiers took the first four places from PA at Boston Hill to win the alpine event 100-93. Junior Ted Eaton was fifth overall and first for Andover.

---





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Skiing

DATE OF CONTEST    February 22, 1964

OPPONENT              Proctor Academy

RESULT                      Andover    96.5  
                                 Proctor    95

WHERE PLAYED    Boston Hill

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Skiing

DATE OF CONTEST    March 1, 1964

OPPONENT                      Dublin School

RESULT

WHERE PLAYED              Dublin School

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT            Varsity Skiing

DATE OF CONTEST    March 7 & 8, 1964

OPPONENT        Interscholastics

RESULT

WHERE PLAYED

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE













S Q U A S H



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: VARSIITY SQUASH

YEAR: 1963 - 1964

CAPTAIN: NAME Courtland P. Dixon

HOME  
ADDRESS 225 Causeway, Lawrence, L.I., N.Y.

MANAGER: NAME Robert O. Chessman

HOME  
ADDRESS Briarwood Rd., Granville, Ohio

COACH: NAME Mr. George Edmonds

ASST.  
COACHES: NAME Mr. Gilbert Burnett, Jr.

Mr. J. M. Randolph

TEAM SCHEDULE

RECORD

	<u>ANDOVER</u>	<u>OPPONENT</u>
Harvard Univ. Fr.	5	2
M.I.T. Fresh.	7	0
Choate School	7	0
St. Paul's School	4	1
Deerfield Academy	3	4
Exeter Academy	3	2
Brooks School	5	0
Yale Freshmen	6	1
St. Paul's School	5	0
Harvard Univ. Fresh.	4	3
Middlesex School	5	0
Dartmouth Univ. Fr.	6	0
Exeter Academy	5	0

WON: 12

LOST: 1

TIED: 0



# SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Jose R. Gonzalez Bayamon, Puerto Rico	6'	200		S	3	2
Courtland Dixon Lawrence, LI, N.Y.	5'11"	165		U	3	3
Daniel Badger Greenwich, Conn	5'11"	150		S	3	2
Gerald Miller McLean, Virginia	5'10"	180		S	4	1
Kevin Rafferty West Hartford Conn.	6'	180		U	3	1
Michel Scheinmann S. Dartmouth, Mass.	5'6"	140		U	3	1
Jeffrey Garten Newport, R.I.	5'9"	170		S	3	1
Stephen Devereux Ponte Verde Beach Fla.	5'10"	155		U	3	1
Chris Mayer Pittsburgh, Pa.						





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT           Varsity Squash

DATE OF CONTEST    December 4, 1963

OPPONENT          Harvard University Freshmen

RESULT           Andover 5  
                  Harvard 2

WHERE PLAYED Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Squash

DATE OF CONTEST    January 15, 1964

OPPONENT                      M.I.T. Freshmen

RESULT                      Andover 7  
                                 M.I.T. 0

WHERE PLAYED            Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# Racketeers Squash M.I.T., 7-0;

Captain Courty Dixon had little trouble in dumping Frye in three games. Number two man José Gonzalez, using an assortment of hard and soft shots, completely overwhelmed Coe of M.I.T.

## SUMMARY

Dixon (A)	15	18	15	
Frye (M)	7	14	3	
Gonzalez (A)	15	15	15	
Coe (M)	1	6	4	
Badger (A)	15	15	15	
Lawrence (M)	8	8	9	
Miller (A)	15	15	15	15
Volkman (M)	10	5	18	8
Rafferty (A)	15	15	15	
Deitel (M)	3	2	6	
Mayer (A)	15	15	15	
Sawyer (M)	7	6	7	
Scheinman (A)	15	15	15	
Ferreira (M)	3	1	6	

*Wednesday, January 15* — The squash team kept intact its perfect record as it trounced a weak and inexperienced M.I.T. team, 7-0.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Squash

DATE OF CONTEST    January 18, 1964

OPPONENT              Choate School

RESULT                      Andover 7  
                                 Choate 0

WHERE PLAYED    Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE





# Blue Takes Sexy Choaties, 7-0

by Andy Marks

*Saturday, January 18* — A shut-out happy squash team made it three straight victories as it crushed Choate with surprising ease, 7-0.

In the most exciting match of the afternoon, Chris Mayer had to rally to win in five games after blowing a two-game lead. Mayer used an effective array of drop shots and slams, easily besting Choate's Hildt 15-5 in the final game.

Dan Badger encountered a little trouble before gaining his third straight victory. He staved off a determined rally on the part of

Choate's Rosden to insure a Blue shutout.

## SUMMARY

Dixon (A)	15	18	15		
Robertson (C)	7	14	3		
Gonzalez (A)	15	15	15		
Chan (C)	2	3	5		
Badbed (A)	15	15	10	18	
Rosden (C)	9	9	15	16	
Miller (A)	15	15	15		
Gardner (C)	3	7	12		
Rafferty (A)	15	15	15		
Hall (C)	6	14	13		
Mayer (A)	15	15	12	12	15
Hildt (C)	4	7	15	15	5
Semple (A)	15	15	15		
Nicholson (C)	6	6	2		



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Squash

DATE OF CONTEST      January 22, 1964

OPPONENT                St. Paul's School

RESULT                      Andover      4  
                                    St. Paul's 1

WHERE PLAYED      St. Paul's

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# Squash Bows To Deerfield But Overpowers St. Paul's

by Mike Wood

*Wednesday, January 22* — Undeclared squash once again displayed its power in downing St. Paul's, 4-1.

The only loss of the match went to Jose Gonzales who, playing number 1, was pitted against St. Paul's Terral.

Gonzales won the first two games, but dropped the next three to his powerful counterpart who last year was seeded first in the National Juniors Interscholastic Championship.

Terral, only a tenth grader, will probably meet Gonzales again when the Paulies visit Andover in February.

There was seldom any doubt as to the outcome in the other matches. Captain Court Dixon won, 3-1, and Dan Badger and Kevin Rafferty shut out their opponents.

## SUMMARY

1. Gonzalez	15	15	7	9	11
Terral (S)	11	11	15	15	15
2. Dixon (A)	14	15	15	15	
Shoumatoff (S)	15	1	5	10	
3. Badger (A)	15	15	15		
Patterson (S)	12	10	4		
4. Miller (A)	15	15	12	15	
Wilmer (S)	9	14	15	8	
5. Rafferty (A)	15	15	15		
Bailey (S)	7	9	8		



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Squash

DATE OF CONTEST        January 25, 1964

OPPONENT                Deerfield Academy

RESULT                      Andover 3  
                                 Deerfield 4

WHERE PLAYED    Deerfield Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE





by JEFF GARTEN

*Saturday, January 25* — When two undefeated teams meet at mid-season one has a perfect record spoiled and loses all hope for an unblemished year.

Today it was unbeaten Deerfield squash over previously unmarred Andover, a 4-3 contest, which ended only in the fifth game of the seventh match.

It took the national interscholastic champion, Deerfield's Larry Heath; and the runner-up in the Princeton Club invitational, the Green's Rick Sterne, to defeat Andover's top stars, Court Dixon and José Gonzalez.

Counting heavily on its depth, the Blue was disappointed when in the bottom four ranks only Kevin Rafferty and Michel Scheinman won.

With the score at 3-1, favor P.A., Gonzalez and Sterne began what was to be the fatal match.

Gonzalez, trailing 2-1, love five, fought back to win the fourth game. Simultaneously Chris Mayer and Bing Miller trailed their Green foes 2-1. Mayer and Miller lost their contests, Mayer going the full five game route. The team score stood 3-3, and all pressure rested on Gonzalez.

In the fifth game, "Gonzo" exploded his combination touch-power game and blasted his way to a 7-2 lead. Then, with the abruptness of lightning, his shots failed, shot after shot banging into the tin. Sterne, now in perfect control of his game, took nine straight points and never relin-

quished the lead.

It was the hair-raising type of contest that had many in the packed audience holding their breaths for long rallies.

In other action Dan Badger overcame Deerfield's Reutter after having dropped the first game. In the second game, Badger assumed his smooth style in the strange, low-ceilinged Deerfield courts and had no difficulty handling his opponent's powerful game.

When two undefeated teams meet, one leaves very downhearted. But perhaps the real champ is the squad which meets its next opponent with all its heart, regardless of the previous match's outcome.

---

SUMMARY

1. Dixon (A)	9	10	5		
Heath (D)	15	15	15		
2. Gonzalez (A)	8	9	15	15	12
Sterne (D)	15	15	12	10	15
3. Badger (A)	11	15	15	15	
Reutter (D)	15	10	13	8	
4. Miller (A)	8	10	15	10	
Mather (D)	15	15	12	15	
5. Rafferty (A)	15	15	15		
Abrams (D)	13	5	8		
6. Mayer (A)	15	15	10	15	12
Hart (D)	10	18	15	9	15
7. Scheinman (A)	15	15	15		
Weller (D)	11	12	10		



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Squash

DATE OF CONTEST        January 29, 1964

OPPONENT                Phillips Exeter

RESULT                      Andover 3  
                                    Exeter 2

WHERE PLAYED    Exeter

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# Andover Squash Edges Exie Five, 3-2

By Fred London

Wednesday, January 29 — Andover's varsity squash team trimmed Exeter on the Exeter courts, 3-2.

The contest was determined early in the afternoon when the first three matches completed were PA victories.

Exeter's number one player, Whitbeck, tried to overpower Gonzalez, but lacked the necessary power and accuracy. By the middle of the second game, Gonzales had his opponent racing in all directions, while he calmly stood in one place.

Dixon used both power and finesse, easily downing his smaller and weaker opponent. It was obvious from the start that Exeter's DeLaCour hadn't the guns to cope with the Blue captain.

Number three man Dan Badger remained the only unbeaten player in the top five when he overwhelmed Exeter's Sines in the quickest match of the afternoon.

Exie captain, Gadsden, playing surprisingly low on the ladder, beat an off-form Kevin Rafferty in three games, and Exeter's number five player, Preble Ware, edged Bing Miller in four games to close out the match.

Coach Edmonds later commented, "We thought we'd do better than we did. But of course we're happy we won. The closeness of the match will stimulate us to work harder."

## SUMMARY:

1. Gonzalez (A)	15	15	15
Whitbeck (E)	11	4	10
2. Dixon (A)	15	15	15
De LaCour (E)	12	12	9
3. Badger (A)	15	15	15
Sines (E)	9	14	9
4. Rafferty (A)	5	14	5
Gadsden (E)	15	17	15
5. Miller (A)	10	11	15
Ware (E)	15	15	12



Squash Captain Court Dixon against Exeter (3-0) and Brooks (3-0).



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Squash

DATE OF CONTEST              February 1, 1964

OPPONENT                      Brooks School

RESULT                      Andover 5  
                                 Brooks 0

WHERE PLAYED              Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE





*Saturday, February 1* — Andover's top five smashed Brooks' squash team, 5-0, dropping only one game in the five contests.

It was the team's third shutout in six matches.

# SUMMARY:

1. Gonzalez (A)	13	15	15	15
Keidel (B)	15	6	10	7
2. Dixon (A)	15	15	15	
Buckingham (B)	11	13	11	
3. Badger (A)	15	15	15	
Goodyear (B)	10	10	4	
4. Rafferty (A)	15	15	15	
Burny (B)	9	11	7	
5. Mayer (A)	15	15	15	
Johansen (B)	12	10	13	



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Squash

DATE OF CONTEST      February 8, 1964

OPPONENT                      Yale Freshmen

RESULT	Andover 6
	Yale      1

WHERE PLAYED              Yale Univ.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# PA Squash Smashes Yale 6-1; Alumni Powerful As Elis Fall

by Fred London

*Saturday, February 8* — The powerful Andover squash team once again flexed its muscles today, trimming the Yale freshmen at Yale, 6-1.

José Gonzalez, playing in the number one slot, defeated Ray Godfrey, last year's Interscholastic champion from Exeter, in four games.

Dan Badger then defeated last year's PA captain, Jim Brown, in a very close match. The third alumnus, John Kane, gave Yale its only victory when he defeated Chris Mayer.

*Wednesday, February 5* — Blue squash maintained its perfect record against Exeter as Club squash trounced the Red 7-0. In seven matches, the Exies managed to win a total of two games.

Counting varsity, JV, and club outcomes, PA leads Exeter 18 matches to three.

## SUMMARY:

1. Gonzalez (A)	15	7	15	15	
Godfrey (Y)	11	15	13	9	
2. Dixon (A)	12	15	15	15	
Raben (Y)	15	8	7	6	
3. Badger (A)	12	18	15	15	
Brown (Y)	15	16	13	13	
4. Mayer (A)	6	17	12		
Kane (Y)	15	18	15		
5. Rafferty (A)	15	15	14	14	15
Lane (Y)	7	11	17	15	6
6. Miller (A)	12	15	15	15	
Kentro (Y)	15	7	9	9	
7. Scheinmann (A)	15	16	14	15	
Bertman (Y)	10	14	18	5	



# Dixon And Co. Maul Middlesex;

by Norv Dickerson

*Wednesday, February 26* — "We are the greatest," said Captain Court Dixon after varsity squash won all five matches against Middlesex. The Blue took three matches 3-0; the other two, 3-1.

José Gonzalez, newly crowned Interscholastic champion, continued to display adroit and power-packed squash as he downed Atkins, Middlesex's number one man. Ninth-grader Atkins promises to be a real threat in the future.

## SUMMARY:

1. Gonzalez (A)	15	10	15	15
Atkins (M)	10	15	12	10
2. Dixon (A)	15	15	18	
Mullins (M)	6	8	16	
3. Badger (A)	16	15	11	17
Saalfield (M)	15	11	15	15
4. Rafferty (A)	15	15	15	
Stengel (M)	6	13	4	
5. Scheinmann (A)	15	18	15	
Vogel (M)	6	17	10	





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Squash

DATE OF CONTEST          February 12, 1964

OPPONENT                  St. Paul's School

RESULT	Andover	5
	St. Paul's	0

WHERE PLAYED              Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Squash  
                                    (Interscholastics)

DATE OF CONTEST      February 22, 1964

OPPONENT      Deerfield, Exeter, St. Paul's,  
                    Choate, Brooks, Middlesex,  
                    Portsmouth Priory, & Tabor

RESULT              Deerfield 23              Exeter &      - 8  
                            Andover    21              Brooks  
                            St. Paul's 16

WHERE PLAYED              St. Paul's School

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Squash

DATE OF CONTEST          February 26, 1964

OPPONENT                  Middlesex School

RESULT	Andover,	5
	Middlesex	0

WHERE PLAYED   Middlesex School

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Squash

DATE OF CONTEST      February 29, 1964

OPPONENT              Dartmouth College Freshmen

RESULT                      Andover      5  
                                 Dartmouth    0

WHERE PLAYED      Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE





# Blank Weak Dartmouth Frosh

*Saturday, February 29* — Andover's once-beaten squash team scored its eleventh victory in a 6-0 squelching of the inexperienced Dartmouth Freshmen.

The Blue did not drop a single game in the six matches, while Captain Court Dixon accomplished the nigh impossible with a 15-0 first game. The Green reached ten points against the Andover racketmen in only three of the 18 games.

Andover coach Edmonds explained that most of the Dartmouth players were in their first year of squash and stood no chance against the seasoned Blue squad. Most of the Frosh played a hit-and-run game, no match for the finished trick shots of the second-place team in the Interscholastics.

Mr. Edmonds further explained that Dartmouth's coach had never played squash in his life — he had been hired to coach tennis, and the tennis coach at Dartmouth traditionally coaches squash too.

## SUMMARY:

1. Gonzalez (A) d. Reskinoff (D) 15-4, 15-2, 15-6
2. Dixon (A) d. Wynne (D) 15-0, 15-4, 15-2
3. Badger (A) d. Hodge (D) 15-1, 15-7, 15-10
4. Rafferty (A) d. White (D) 15-8, 15-6, 15-4
5. Miller (A) d. Langford (D) 15-5, 15-11, 15-6
6. Meyer (A) d. Furstenthal (D) 15-10, 15-5, 15-6



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Squash
DATE OF CONTEST	March 4, 1964
OPPONENT	Harvard University Fresh.
RESULT	Andover 4 Harvard 3
WHERE PLAYED	Cambridge, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Squash

DATE OF CONTEST        March 7, 1964

OPPONENT                Phillips Exeter

RESULT                      Andover 5  
                                    Exeter 0

WHERE PLAYED        andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# Redmen Squashed For 2nd A-E Win; PA Takes All Five

by Andy Marks

*Saturday, March 7* — The Andover squash team finished a 13-1 season by sweeping archrival Exeter 5-0 for its second Blue-Red victory of the season.

A short-lived moment of uncertainty came over the match when interscholastic champion José Gonzales dropped his first game and captain Courty Dixon was edged in his second. Both, however, went on to win in four games.

In the most exciting match of the night, it took Dan Badger 5 games to polish off Exeter's Delacour. The final game was marked by long volleys and extremely careful play as "Badge" aced out the Exie 15-10.

In the fourth match, Kevin Rafferty quickly grabbed the first two games, then just as quickly lost the next two. He came on to crush Ware of Exeter, 15-2, in the final game.

## SUMMARY:

1. Gonzalez (A)	13	15	15	15	
Whitbeck	15	7	7	12	
2. Dixon (A)	15	17	15	15	
Gadsden (E)	10	18	12	8	
3. Badger (A)	8	15	15	8	15
Delacour (E)	15	7	11	15	10
4. Rafferty (A)	15	15	6	12	15
Sines (E)	8	3	15	15	2
5. Miller (A)	15	15	16		
Ware (E)	12	9	15		



Bing Miller drops his Exeter opponent in straight games.





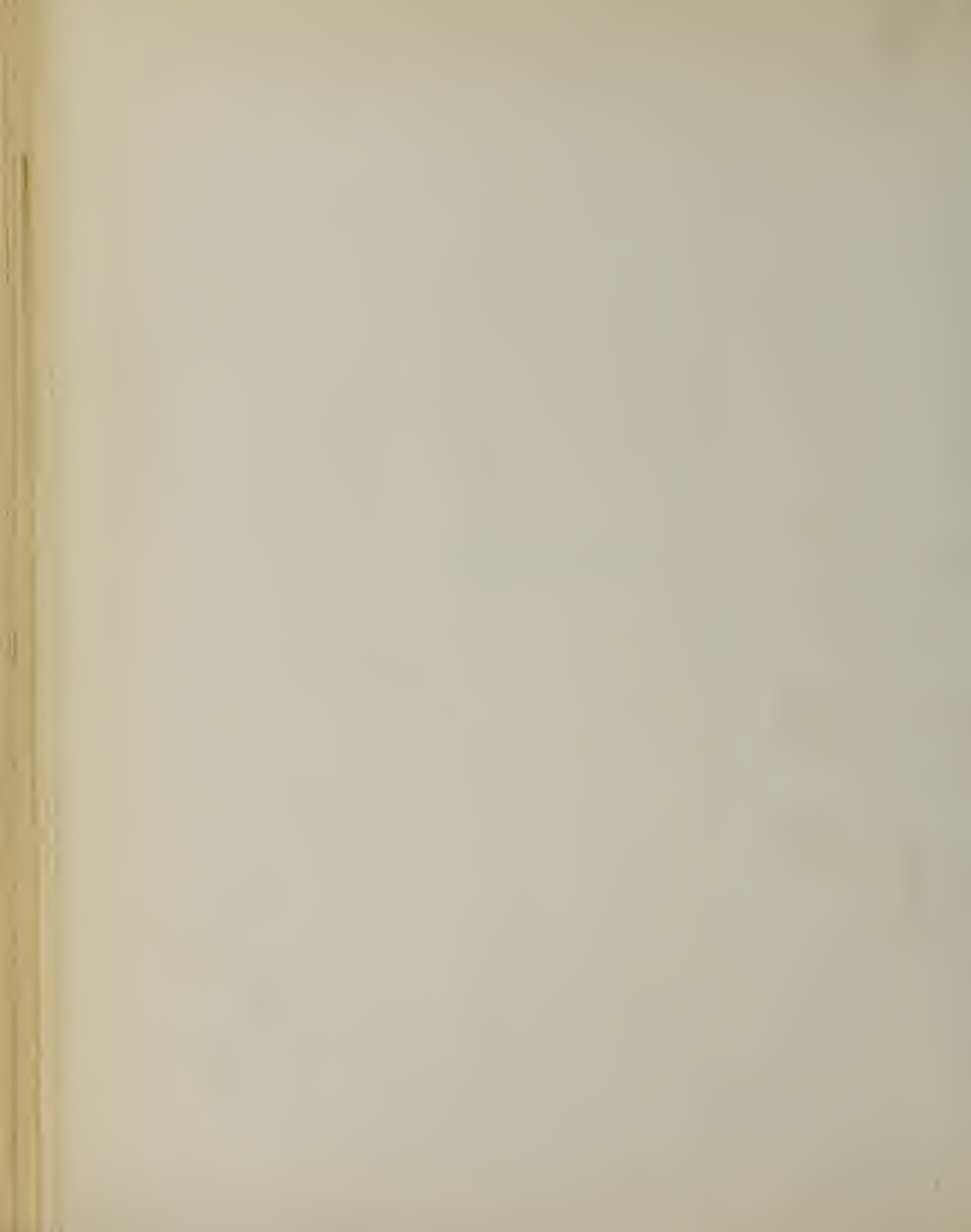








S W I M M I N G



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT: VARSITY SWIMMING

YEAR: 1963 - 1964

CAPTAIN: NAME Hunter E. John

HOME

ADDRESS 221 Dobbs Ferry Rd. White Plains, N.Y.

MANAGER: NAME George G. Gibbs

HOME

ADDRESS 3131 E. MacDonald Dr. Billings, Mont.

COACH: NAME Reagh C. Wetmore

ASST.

COACHES: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

## TEAM SCHEDULE

## RECORD

	<u>ANDOVER</u>	<u>OPPONENT</u>
Portland High School	84	11
Worcester Academy	70	25
Hartmouth College Fr.	66	29
M.I.T. Freshmen	78	17
St. Hermon School	78	17
LaSalle Academy	86	9
Brown University Fr.	73	16
Deerfield Academy	62	33
Villiston Academy	47	48
Harvard Univ. Fresh.	40	55
Phillips Exeter		

## Interscholastics

WON: 9

LOST: 2

TIED: 0





NAME AND HOME ADDRESS

WEIGHT

## POSITION

CLASS

YEAR AT  
ANDOVER

YEAR ON  
SQUAD



NAME AND HOME ADDRESS

WEIGHT

POSITION

CLASS

YEAR AT  
ANDOVER

YEAR ON  
SQUAD



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT

VARSITY SWIMMING

DATE OF CONTEST     December 14, 1963

OPPONENT             Portland High School

RESULT                Andover 84  
                         Portland 11

WHERE PLAYED         Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# MORE FALL: 3 MEET, 4 POOL

by STEVE ALEN

*Saturday, December 14* —

Highly-rated Andover swimmers smashed seven records in their first meet in an 84-11 demolition of Portland (Maine) High.

Seniors Jack Sartore and Bob Kelley broke their own marks in the 100-yard freestyle and breast-stroke events, while lower prep John Noll shattered the 100-yard backstroke school and pool records after sparking the medley relay team to the same.

Fifty-yard freestyler Tom Carothers accounted for the seventh breakthrough.

The 200-yard medley relay team of Noll, Kelley, Captain Hunter John, and Sartore led off by posting a record time of 1 minute 46.4 seconds.

"Ringer" Noll later windmilled through his record 100-yard backstroke race in 59.2.

Two-year veteran John Phillips easily copped the 200-yard individual medley victory. His time of 2:16.2, 1.2 seconds above the present record, is the fastest ever posted for the individual medley at the season's start. Phillips also equaled Carothers' new record of 23.5 for the 50-yard freestyle as lead man of the 200-yard freestyle relay.

Sartore overtook Carothers on the last lap of the 100-yard freestyle to win by two tenths of a second and to set a new mark of 52.1.

Frenzied hysteria then pushed "Sun God" Kelley, with lithe, cat-like breast strokes, to a new mark of 1:09.6 for the 100 yards.

H. John wobbled to a win in the 100-yard butterfly event, also setting a new low for a season's beginning.

Portland mermen won their only second of the afternoon in the dive, which "Bird" Barber took with 46 points. Though falling 3 seconds behind the Andover quartet, the Portland freestyle relay team set a new school record for itself.

## SUMMARY

200-yard medley relay: Andover (Noll, Kelley, John, Sartore), 1:46.4

200-yard freestyle: Thomas (A), Kutvirt (A), Napp (P), 2:06.5

50-Yard Freestyle: Carothers (A), Phippen (A), Abrahamson (P) 23.5

200-yard Individual Medley: Phillips (A), Scheier (A), Fillenger (P) 2:16.2

Dive: Barber (A), Herrick (P), Eargle 46.03

100-Yard Butterfly: John (A), Cassel (A), Taylor (P) 58.5

100-Yard Freestyle: Sartore (A), Carothers (A), Kosiba (P) 52.1

100-Yard Backstroke: Noll (A), Kutvirt (A), Oreilly (P) 59.2

400-Yard Freestyle: Cathcart, P. (A), Cathcart, M. (A), Wappi (P) 4:39.4

100-Yard Breaststroke: Kelley (A), Eubank (A), Small (P) 1:09.6

200-Yard Freestyle Relay: Andover (Phillips, Bonnet, Phippen, Harker)





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity swimming
DATE OF CONTEST	January 11, 1964
OPPONENT	Worcester Academy
RESULT	Andover 70 Worcester 25
WHERE PLAYED	Worcester, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



# Blue Swimmers Start Season Rampage Early; 14 Records Fall In Portland, Worcester Meets

by Fred London

Saturday, January 11 — Captain Hunter John set a new school and a Worcester pool record of 56.6 seconds for the 100-yard butterfly to lead Coach Wetmore's Blue to a 70-25 rout of Worcester Academy at Worcester.

Two other school records fell in the meet. One was the 50-yard freestyle record broken by Tom Carothers, who held the old record with John Phillips for only one meet. His time of 23.3 seconds chopped .2 seconds from the old mark and the Worcester pool mark.

Carothers also swam one leg for the record-breaking 200-yard freestyle relay team of Hardy Phippen, John Phillips, Carothers, and Jack Sartore. The time of 1:33.5 broke the relay record set in last year's Interscholastics and another pool mark.

The medley relay team started the team off with a victory in the evening's first event. Tom Kutvirt, Bob Kelley, Hunter John, and Steve Harker won easily in a fast 1:48.6.

John Phillips became a double winner with a first in the 200-yard freestyle, on top of the relay.

Jack Sartore joined the group of double winners as he took the 100-yard freestyle after trailing for much of the race.

Jon Noll was the fifth double winner for the Blue as he bettered the Worcester pool record in the backstroke and neared the Andover record in the individual medley. Mike Cathcart took the 400-yard freestyle by outlasting brother Pat to close out the Blue firsts.

Worcester managed to grab two medals, the 200-yard backstroke and the 100-yard butterfly.

Opposed within a round at each other the Keating men the bronze took.

## SUMMARY

200 medley relay: Andover (Kutvirt, Kelley, John, and Harker) 1:48.6.  
200-yard freestyle: 1. Phillips (A) 2. Thomas (A) 3. Rosak (W) 2:02.5.  
50-yard freestyle: 1. Carothers (A) 2. Packard (W) 3. Londano (W) 23.3 (record).  
200 individual medley: 1. Noll (A) 2. Schrier (A) 3. Benford (W) 2:15.3.  
Dive: 1. Gevinson (W) 2. Kelly (W) 3. Mahoney (A).  
100-yard butterfly: 1. John (A) 2. Cassel (A) 3. Arnold (W) 56.6 (record).  
100-yard freestyle: 1. Sartore (A) 2. Plett (W) 3. Kutvirt (A) 52.7.  
100-yard backstroke: 1. Noll (A) 2. Schrier (A) 3. Burnchins (W) 1:01.1.  
400-yard freestyle: 1. Cathcart, M. (A) 2. Cathcart, P. (A) 3. Rosak (W) 4:43.8.  
100-yard backstroke: 1. Keating (W) 2. Kelley (A) 3. Eubank (A) 1:09.0.  
200 freestyle relay: Andover (Phippen, Phillips, Carothers, Sartore) 1:33.5 (record).



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Swimming
DATE OF CONTEST	January 18, 1964
OPPONENT	Dartmouth University Fresh.
RESULT	Andover 66 Dartmouth 29
WHERE PLAYED	Hanover, New Hampshire
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



# Records, Dartmouth Fall To Mermen



Record-breakers Tom Carothers and Hunter John set pace for undefeated aquamen.

*Saturday, January 18* -- The undefeated Andover swimming team took advantage of Dartmouth's new pool to soundly crush the freshmen 66-29 at Hanover. Two school and four pool records aided the Blue in holding Dartmouth to just two first places as the medley team started off in its usual record-breaking fashion by setting a new Dartmouth pool mark.

Dartmouth's first strong try for a win appeared in the 50 yard freestyle. Freshman Hayes had a body length lead out of the turn because Carothers had a late start and completely missed the turn. The "Gross Toad," however, flailed frantically to ace him out.

Tim Mahoney turned in one of the meet's best performances to win the diving.

Dartmouth's second "near first" came in the 100 yard butterfly. Captain Hunter John trailed Stewart for the first three laps until Stewart began dying with 15 yards to go. John overtook him, flashing to a win by a body length and setting another pool mark.

Jack Sartore, hounded by Carothers, set a new school record with a 51.5 in the 100-yard freestyle. A sick "Ringer" Noll and a fired-up "Sun God" Kelley accounted for two more pool records in the 100 yard backstroke and the breaststroke respectively. Kelley's 1:09.2 was also another school mark.

One of Dartmouth's only wins came in the 400 when freshman John Van Orden swam the first 200 fast with Mike Cathcart right behind him. Van Orden did not lose a stroke in the second 200 and won the race by a wide margin.

up. Overanxious to regain the lead, he jumped before Phillips touched. Andover finished first, but was disqualified.

**SUMMARY:**

Andover 66, Dartmouth Frosh 29  
200-yard Medley Relay: 1. Andover (Kultrist, Keller, John, Thompson), 4:42.2.  
100-yard Freestyle: 1. Andover (Kultrist), 1:24.0.  
Order (D), 3. Thomas (A), 1:59.5.  
100-yard Freestyle: 1. Carothers (A), 2. Hayes (D), 3. Brand (A), 2:35.  
200-yard Freestyle: 1. Andover (Kultrist), 2. Eubank (A), 3. Stevens (D), 2:18.7.  
500-yard Freestyle: 1. Mahoney (A), 2. Lamb (D), 3. Eubank (A), 5:29.1.  
100-yard Butterfly: 1. John (A), 2. Stewart (D), 3. Wehrung (D), 5:20.0.  
100-yard Freestyle: 1. Sartore (A), 2. Carothers (A), 3. Brand (A), 2:41.0.  
100-yard Backstroke: 1. Noll (A), 2. Kultrist (A), 3. Hall (D), 1:00.2.  
400-yard Freestyle: 1. Andover (Kultrist), 2. R. Cathcart (A), 3. P. Cathcart (A), 4:28.3.  
100-yard Breaststroke: 1. Kelly (A), 2. Eubank (A), 3. Wehrung (D), 4. Lewis (D), 1:01.0.  
100-yard Freestyle Relay: 1. Dartmouth, (Hayes, Stewart, Dalrymple, Hall) No Time.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Track
DATE OF CONTEST	January 22, 1964
OPPONENT	M.I.T. Freshmen
RESULT	Andover 78 M.I.T. 17
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



# Free Relay 2 Seconds Off National Mark; MIT, Hermonites Both Fall By 78-17 Score

Wednesday, January 22 — The Andover swimming team crushed the slow M.I.T. freshmen, 78-17. Despite the absence of spectators and pressure, the team still recorded three new school marks.

The times were generally slow and the meet was uninteresting except for the fine performance turned in by Jon Noll. He windmilled his way to a 59.1 in the 100-yard backstroke to crack his old mark by .1 second.

Tom Carothers also set two marks. He depended on his strong finish to edge MIT's Crane and his old school record. In the hundred he left everyone half a length behind in swimming a 51.3 to eclipse Jack Sartore's mark by two tenths of a second.

The frosh managed to clinch two second places. Bob Zobel captured MIT's sole first by taking the dive with well-executed dives of great difficulty.

## SUMMARY

200-yd. medley relay: Andover (Noll, Kelley, John, Phippen), 1:49.7  
200-yd. freestyle: Sartore (A), Thomas (A), Jones (MIT), 2:02.2  
50-yd. freestyle: Carothers (A), Crane (MIT), Brand (A), 23.2 \*  
200-yd. ind. medley: Phillips (A) Eubank (A), Park (MIT), 2:15.2  
Diving: Zobel (MIT), Mahoney (A), Barber (A), 33.10 points  
100-yd. butterfly: John (A), Cassel (A), Silva (MIT), 58.5  
100-yd. freestyle: Carothers (A), Crane (MIT), Kutvirt (A), 51.3 \*  
100-yd. backstroke: Noll (A), Scherer (A), Park (MIT), 59.1 \*  
400-yd. freestyle: Cathcart, R. (A), Cathcart, P. (A), Zobel (MIT), 4:41.0  
100-yd. breaststroke: Kelley (A), Eubank (A), Cohen (MIT), 1:09.8  
200-yd. free relay: Andover (Kutvirt, Phillips, Phippen, Sartore), 1:36.7  
\* School Record



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Swimming
DATE OF CONTEST	January 25, 1964
OPPONENT	Mt. Hermon School
RESULT	Andover 78 Mt. Hermon 17
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



by George Penny

*Saturday, January 25* — The record-breaking Andover varsity swimming team easily won every event to swamp Mount Hermon 78-17. Two school records and two pool records were set.

In the 100-yard backstroke, Jon Noll stroked to a new school and pool record in a time of 58.9 seconds. This time erased his old records by .2 and .3 seconds, respectively. His nearest rival, Tom Kutvirt, was two and a half body lengths behind.

The other record was rung up by a stacked 200-yard freestyle relay team of Bonnet, Phillips, Carothers, and Sartore. It was evident that a record was their main objective; the old record didn't have a chance.

The result, a 1:31.5 time, smashed the old school mark by two seconds and the pool record set by a Harvard foursome by 1.8 seconds. It fell only two seconds short of the national prep record. Coach Wetmore said, "This is a time that ranks nationally in any circles."

One of the most exciting events of the meet occurred in the 100-yard breaststroke when Bob Kelley and Dan Eubank engaged in a neck-and-neck duel all the way, with Kelly holding on for a one-stroke margin.

Tom Carothers took out the first half of the 200-yard freestyle too fast, swimming a 52.8 hundred. He began to tire after missing the fourth turn but kept his 10-yard lead until the last lap when Chris

Thomas closed fast and gained back two body lengths in a vain attempt for victory.

Eubank came from behind with strong breaststroking to win a seesaw battle in the 200-yard individual medley.

#### SUMMARY

200-yd. medley relay: Andover (Noll, Kelley, John, Harker) 1:46.9.

200-yd. freestyle: Carothers (A), Thomas (A), Windt (MH), 1:59.6.

50-yd. freestyle: Sartore (A), Bonnet (A), Starbuck (MH), 23.3.

200-yd. ind. medley: Eubank (A), Scherer (A), Black (MH), 2:25.5.

Dive: Mahoney (A), Rurbound (MH), Hagerdy (MH), 58.18.

100-yd. butterfly: John (A), Flanagan (MH), Lynn (A), 57.1.

100-yd. freestyle: Phillips (A), Paige (MH), Van Deusen (MH), 51.5.

100-yd. backstroke: Noll (A), Kutvirt (A), Hamilton (MH), 58.9. (New School and Pool record).

400-yd. freestyle: R. Cathcart (A), P. Cathcart (A), Goelz (MH), 4:37.4.

100-yd. breaststroke: Kelley (A), Eubank (A), Sweeten (MH), 1:09.8.

200-yd. freestyle relay: Andover (Bonnet, Phillips, Carothers, Sartore) 1:31.5 (New School and Pool record).

*Saturday, January 25* — A very deep Andover J.V. Swimming team overpowered Leominster Boys' Club 66-29. PA placed two men in every event and won both relays on its way to the whopping victory.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Swimming	
DATE OF CONTEST	February 1, 1964	
OPPONENT	La Salle Academy	
RESULT	Andover	86
	LaSalle	9
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.	
LENGTH OF GAME		
WEATHER CONDITIONS		
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE		



# Big Blue Swimmers Annihilate LaSalle By Perfect Tally, 86-9

*Saturday, February 1* — Captain Hunter John predicted a perfect score in assembly, and six hours later the prophecy was fulfilled as the Blue swimming machine swamped LaSalle Academy, 86-9.

John Phillips accounted for the only broken record. He swam the individual medley in 2:14.5, bettering the school record by .1 seconds.

In the 100-yard backstroke, Jon Noll tied his school and pool records of 58.9 seconds.

The only real show of competition occurred in the 100-yard breaststroke, but the threat was not from LaSalle. Bob Kelley maintained a slight edge over teammate Dan Eubank until the last couple of strokes, when the smooth-gliding Eubank touched him out.

## SUMMARY:

200-yd. medley relay: Andover (Noll, Kelley, John, Kutvirt) 1:48.3

200-yd. freestyle: Carothers (A) Eddy (A), 1:58.3

50-yd. freestyle: Bonnet (A), Harker (A), 0:24.5

200-yd. ind. medley: Phillips (A), Scherer (A), 2:14.5 (new school record)

Dive: Eargle (A), Barber (A), 42.50

100-yd. butterfly: John (A), Lynn (A), 57.1  
100-yd. freestyle: Sartore (A) Turbeville (A), 52.3

100-yd. backstroke: Noll (A), Kutvirt (A), 58.9 (tied school and pool record)

400-yd. freestyle: R. Cathcart (A), P. Cathcart (A), 4:35.1

100-yd. breaststroke: Eubank (A), Kelly (A), 1:10.2

200-yd. freestyle relay: Andover (Bonnet, Phillips, Carothers, Sartore) 1:34



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Swimming
DATE OF CONTEST	February 5, 1964
OPPONENT	Brown University Freshmen
RESULT	Andover 78 Brown 16
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



*Wednesday, February 5* — Andover varsity swimmers easily crushed a nine-man Brown freshman team, 78-16. Taking all but one first place, the Blue swimming machine gathered another in a long string of overwhelming scores.

John Phillips acquired another record, swimming the 400-yard freestyle for the first time. Flipping almost every turn, Phillips shattered Bill Schubach's old school mark of 4:29.3 with a spectacular 4:19.2.

In the 200-yard freestyle, Tom Carothers stayed in the wake of Brown pacer Emery until the last lap when he turned on the steam and left Emery viewing his splash.

After missing several meets with an illness, Tim Mahoney came back to take first in the dive. His back dive awed the spectators and brought an almost unheard-of score of 7 from the judges.

#### SUMMARY

200-yd. medley relay: Andover (Kutvirt, Eubank, John, Bonnet) 1:49.3  
200-yd. freestyle: Carothers (A), Emery (B), R. Cathcart (A), 1:58.6  
50-yd. freestyle: Phillips (A), Turbeville (A), Hawk (B), 0:23.6  
200-yd. ind. medley: Noll (A), Scherer (A), Wilder (B), 2:16.1  
Dive: Mahoney (A), Barber (A), 59.00  
100-yd. freestyle: Sartore (A), Emery (B), Turbeville (A), 0:52.1  
100-yd. backstroke: Kutvirt (A), Scherer (A), Scarett (B), 1:02.3  
400-yd. freestyle: Phillips (A), P. Cathcart (A), Davidson (B), 4:19.2 (new school record)  
100-yd. breaststroke: Wilder (B), Kelly (A), Eubank (A), 1:06.4  
200-yd. freestyle relay: Andover (Noll, Bonnet, Carothers, Sartore) 1:34.7





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST    February 8, 1964

OPPONENT                Deerfield Academy

RESULT	Andover	62
	Deerfield	33

WHERE PLAYED    Deerfield, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# Swimmers Set 4 New Records;

## Smash Brown Frosh, Deerfield

*Saturday, February 8* — The Andover varsity swimming team traveled to Deerfield and stomped the Green, 62-33, to avenge a humiliating loss there two years ago. The team set three new school records in defeating Deerfield for the first time in thirteen years (except for 1960 when the final Green relay was disqualified to give the Blue a fluke win).

The Deerfield coach loaded the first relay to build up an early lead in an attempt to demoralize the Blue. But it became an indication to PA swimmers that victory

was assured when the Blue medley relay team decisively outraced Deerfield.

Dave Hoof, who anchored the Green relay, raced again two events later and won the 50-yard freestyle. His win put Deerfield only seven points behind, the narrowest margin of the afternoon.

John Phillips put down the Deerfield surge by taking the individual medley in record time. His 2:13.7 bettered his old mark of 2:14.5

Deerfield came back to within seven points in the dive, taking

first and third. With one judge giving him trouble, Tim Mahoney succumbed to Jim Le Blanc's 66 points.

Captain Hunter John started a string of four Andover victories when he churned machine-like through the hundred-yard butterfly to set a new school record. His 56.1 was only .2 seconds off Doug Kennedy's pool mark.

Jon Noll led the only Andover sweep. He, with his record 58.6 second time, and Tom Kutvirt left the two Deerfield backstrokers far behind.

Andover, now with a 20-point lead, won two of the three remaining events.

### SUMMARY:

200 Medley Relay: Andover (Noll, Kelley, John, Bonnet) 1:47.1  
 200 Freestyle: Carothers (A), Kaukas (D), Smith (D) 1:59.8  
 50 Freestyle: Hoof (D), Sartore (A), Kutvirt (A) 22.9  
 200 Individual Medley: Phillips (A), Saltzman (D), Scherer (A) 2:13.7  
 Dive: LeBlanc (D), Mahoney (A), Borneman (D) 66 pts.  
 100 Butterfly: John (A), Shapiro (D), Lynn (A) 56.1  
 100 Freestyle: Sartore (A), Bernstein, (D), Turbeville (A) 53.3  
 100 Backstroke: Noll (A), Kutvirt (A), Trinkuas (D) 58.6  
 400 Freestyle: Phillips (A), Koukas (D), Cathcart, R (A) 4:26.0  
 100 Breaststroke: Ragland (D), Kelley (A), Eubank (A) 1:09.4  
 200 Freestyle Relay: Andover (Bonnet, Phippen, Turbeville, Carothers) 1:37.0



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST February 22, 1964

OPPONENT Williston Academy

RESULT Andover 47  
Williston 48

WHERE PLAYED Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE





All-American Jack Sartore waits for the official time. He broke the school and the pool records in the 50 with a 22.7 and later anchored the relay in 21.6.

# Williston Edges Blue, 48-47; Teams Set 5 New Records

by Jeff Garten

*Saturday, February 23* — Williston edged Andover, 48-47, as this year's two great New England swimming powers continued their heated rivalry. No less than six hundred PA fans witnessed the narrow defeat, while the attention of every Eastern swimming coach and every New England fan was focused on the meet.

Andover's extraordinary depth, particularly in the free style events, couldn't overcome the Williston superstars, national prep record holder Edwards and All-Americans Charbonneau and Wemple. But in the losing cause, Andover's All-Americans Carothers, Sartore, and Phillips were also outstanding.

PA hopes were immediately lowered when the Blue dropped the first relay. In the final lap anchor-man Carothers reduced a four-length deficit to half a length, but was unable to come out ahead. Williston's time was a new pool record.

In later events Edwards tied his own national prep standard in the 200 freestyle, while Sartore tied a pool mark and set a new school record with a 22.7 fifty.

Blue captain Hunter John then tied PA's hundred-yard butterfly

mark with a 56.1. In the hundred free-style, Edwards tied another national prep mark, and Carothers lowered his own school record to 50.5.

With the score 15-10 in favor of Williston, Wemple was disqualified in the 200 individual medley for an illegal breast stroke kick. Phillips was then awarded first place with PA's King Scherer taking third, and the score closed to 18-16.

Williston's disqualification was offset by a forfeiture on a dive by PA's Tim Mahoney, when his dive differed from that announced. Mahoney, who would have taken second, was given third, and Andover trailed 26-17.

In the third to last event, the 400 freestyle, Phillips's come-from-behind effort in the last lap wasn't quite enough to defeat Wemple. With the score now 43-36, Williston won the 100-yard breaststroke,

giving it the magic 48 points, and mathematically insuring victory.

Andover won the final relay, but the meet was already over. Commented Captain Hunter John, "Everyone did a great job, and we have no complaints. I only wish we could swim against them again."

## SUMMARY:

- 200-yd. medley relay: (Adams, Charbonneau, Nogue, Hobbs) (W) 1:45.2
- 200-yd. free: Edwards (W), Eddy (A), Catbert (A) 1:48.1
- 50-yd. free: Sartore (A), Davis (W), Kutsch (A) 22.7\*
- 200-yd. ind. med: Phillips (A), Gilbert (W), Scherer (A) no time
- Dive: Murphy (W), Doy (W), Mahoney (A)
- 100-yd. butterfly: John (A), Yague (W), Lynn (A) 56.1
- 100-yd. free: Edwards (W), Carothers (A), Turbeville (A) 48.7\*\*
- 100-yd. back: Noll (A), Prossner (W), Adams (W) 59.2
- 400-yd. free: Wemple (W), Phillips (A), Thomas (A) 4:19.2
- 100-yd. breast: Charbonneau (W), Edbank (A) 1:00.2
- 200-yd. free: Scherer (A), Bonnet, Browne, Harker, Sartore (A) 1:32.4
- \* pool record
- \*\* tied nat'l prep school record





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Swimming
DATE OF CONTEST	February 29, 1964
OPPONENT	Harvard University Freshmen
RESULT	Andover 40 Harvard 55
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



# Crimson Mermen Sink Blue Again, 55-40; Captain John Cracks School, Pool Records

by John Herfort

*Saturday, February 29* — Andover's swimming team fell to a strong Harvard freshmen squad, 55-40 in a meet highlighted by the setting of a new school and pool record in the 100-yard butterfly by Blue captain Hunter John.

Opening the afternoon's program, the Crimson set a new pool and freshmen record in the 200-yard medley relay with a time of 1:43.7. Harvard's Corris gained a slight lead on the breaststroke leg which the frosh never relinquished despite Jack Sartore's electrifying 21.6 anchor 50. Andover finished a split second behind to set a school record.

Former Exeter mainstay Steve Teaford continued his success against Andover, leading a Crimson sweep of the 200-yard individual medley in 2:09.3. Teaford also finished second in the 100-yard breaststroke which was won by Harvard's Corris in the new pool record time of 1:04.3.

Grinstead, followed closely by Seubold, captured the 100 in the fine time of 49.9. Andover's Jack Sartore faded to third on the last lap, but still managed a 51.5.

Despite the absence of Olympic medalist Neville Hayes, Harvard showed more strength in the longer freestyle events than had been expected. Smith and Stanton of Harvard overcame the early challenge of Andover's Mike Cathcart to sweep the 400 in 4:21.4.

The two most thrilling races of the day resulted in record-breaking Blue victories. John Noll churned through the 100-yard backstroke in 58.9 seconds, tying his pool record and lengthening his undefeated streak. He was challenged throughout the race by John Phillips who was swimming the backstroke for the first time this season. Phillips finished in 59.2.

Captain Hunter John's last-lap spurt enabled him to defeat Rose of Harvard by the narrowest of margins. John's record time of 55.4 seconds established him as a slight favorite over Exeter's Tony Doumlele in forthcoming meets.

The Blue freestyle relay team also continued undefeated, trouncing the Crimson quartet in 1:33.6. Steve Harker and Tom Carothers both broke 23 seconds for their splits.

Only the Exeter meet remains on the Blue dual-meet calendar. For the first time in many years Andover may have the opportunity to cop every event.

## SUMMARY:

200-yd. medley relay 1. Harvard (Holland, Corris, Rose, Grinstead) 1:43.7 \*  
200-yd. freestyle: 1. Seubold (H), 2. Smith (H), 3. Eddy (A) 1:56.5  
50-yd. freestyle: 1. Carothers (A), 2. Bonnet (A), 3. Saxe (H) 23.6  
200-yd. individual medley: 1. Teaford (H), 2. Keats (H), 3. Kutvirt (A) 2:09.3  
Dive: 1. Mahoney (A), 2. McDermott (H), 3. Eargle (A) 59.00 pts.  
100-yd. butterfly: 1. John (A), 2. Rose (H), 3. Lynn (A) 55.4 \*  
100-yd. freestyle: 1. Grinstead (H), 2. Seubold (H), 3. Sartore (A), 49.9  
100-yd. backstroke: 1. Noll (A), 2. Phillips (A), 3. Holland (H) 58.9\*  
400-yd. freestyle: 1. Smith (H), 2. Stanton

(H), 3. R. Cathcart (A) 4:26.4  
100-yd. breaststroke: 1. Corris (H), 2. Teaford (H), 3. Eubank (A) 1:04.3  
200-yd. freestyle relay: 1. Andover (Bonnett, Browne, Harker, Carothers) 1:33.6  
\* school record  
\* pool record



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Swimming
DATE OF CONTEST	March 7, 1964
OPPONENT	Phillips Exeter Academy
RESULT	Andover Exeter
WHERE PLAYED	Exeter, New Hampshire
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST March 14, 1964

OPPONENT Interscholastics

RESULT

WHERE PLAYED

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE













W I N T E R   T R A C K



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Varsity Track

YEAR: 1963 - 1964

CAPTAIN: NAME Jeffrey G. Huvelle

HOME  
ADDRESS Beecher Lane, Litchfield, Conn.

MANAGER: NAME Bryce L. Muir

HOME  
ADDRESS 90 Hillman Ave. Glen Rock, N.J.

COACH: NAME Mr. Stephen S. Sorota

ASST.  
COACHES: NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

TEAM SCHEDULE

RECORD

	<u>ANDOVER</u>	<u>OPPONENT</u>
University of N.H.	68	33
Boston English High	38	Boston Eng. 40, Boston Tech 18
Boston Tech		
Dartmouth College Fr.	64	31
BAA Games at Boston Garden	won	
Harvard University Fr.	36	59
Northeastern Freshmen	55	40
Brown Univ. Freshmen	29	66
Phillips Exeter Acad		

WON:

LOST:

TIED:

220. 2014

1994

... 3...

10

1990

5. 10. 1911

100

100

1000

1990

22

25-10-1944

50-25

100

$\frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{\partial L}{\partial \dot{x}} \right) = \frac{\partial L}{\partial x}$

— — — — —



NAME AND HOME ADDRESS

WEIGHT

POSITION

CLASS

YEAR AT  
ANDOVER

YEAR ON  
SQUAD



NAME AND HOME ADDRESS

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

POSITION

CLASS

YEAR AT  
ANDOVER

YEAR ON  
SQUAD







Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Track
DATE OF CONTEST	January 15, 1964
OPPONENT	University of N. H.
RESULT	Andover 68 U.N.H. 33
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	





# P.A. Trackmen Kill New Hampshire, 68-38;

by John Herfort

*Wednesday, January 15* — In the season's first official meet, the strong Blue winter track team crushed the U.N.H. frosh, 68-38.

Senior aces Dick Howe, Bob Stempson, and Les Jones managed peak performances despite the mediocre opposition. Sprinting the 600, a new distance for him, Howe won going away in the fine early season time of 1:18.8.

Stempson gave the large crowd a sharp picture of his great speed and endurance by romping off with the 1000 in 2:24.3, a personal low, and only seconds off the cage mark.

Pole vaulter Jones continued his ceaseless improvement by clearing 12'6" and narrowly missing at 13'0". The sprint relay team of seniors Don Grinberg, Pete Carl, and Brad Moore, and lower Jim Fabiani ran away from the frosh, as expected.

Other bright lights for Andover were Moore, who broad jumped over 20 feet, and football captain-elect Jim Chestnut, who finished a strong third in the second 600 of his life, followed closely by spunky upper Fred Wulsin.

Absent were star distance runner Bud Kellet and captain Jeff Huvelle.

## SUMMARY

23 lb. weight: Mazel (A), Roper (A), Welch (NH), 53' 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Shot Put: Leconte (NH), Welch (NH), Pratt (NH), 49' 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Dash: Crellin (NH), Grinberg (A), Fabiani (A), 5.6.

Hurdles: Waterman (A), Pirnie (A), Underwood (A), 6.3.

Pole Vault: Jones (A), Snyder (A), McGuish (A), 12'6".

Broad Jump: Crellin (NH), Moore (A), Kide (A), 21' 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Relay: Fabiani, Carl, Grinberg, Moore (A), 2:20.1.

High Jump: Edward (A), Baumann, Underwood — (AA tie for 2nd 5'8").

600: Howe (A), Garceau (NH), Chestnut (A), 1:18.8.

1000: Stempson (A), Lombard (NH) Hamilton (A), 2:24.3.

Mile: Redman (A), Laughead (A), Nelson (A), 5:04.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Track
DATE OF CONTEST	January 18, 1964
OPPONENT	Boston English High
RESULT	Andover 38, Boston Eng. 40 Boston Tech 18
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



# Lose To Boston English In Tri-Meet

*Saturday, January 18* — Although gaining only three firsts to PA's four, Boston English High managed to edge out the Blue Trackmen in a tri-meet with Boston Tech, 40-38-18.

Andover lost its last chance in the relay, the second-to-last event, when leadoff man Doug Woodlock was tripped by another runner. Jim Fabiani, Randy Roden, and Pete Carl tried in vain to make up the 30-yard deficit, but the team finished ten yards behind second place English.

As predicted, the distances displayed Blue strength. Dick Howe sped to an early lead and proceeded to lap the entire field to finish in 4:32.0 in the mile.

With Bud Kellett moved up to replace injured Captain Jeff Huvelle in the 600, Bob Stempson had no competition as he easily won the 1000, lowering his best time to 2:22.6.

In the field events, Brad Moore led the broad jumpers, who took three of four places, with a winning jump of 20'9½". Bruce Edwards likewise led the high jump, soaring to a height of 5'10" in his best performance to date. The absence of Captain Huvelle and sprintman Don Grinberg, along with the injury of Brad Moore, crippled the team.

## SUMMARY

Hurdles: Martin (B.E.), Pirnie (A), McSorley (T), Waterman (A); 6.1.  
Dash: Farmer (T), Kane (T), Fabiani (A), Lynch (B.E.);  
Broad Jump: Moore (A), Forsyth (B.E.), Kidde (A), Lacatour (A); 20' 9½".  
High Jump: Edwards (A), Leonard (B.E.), Bauman (A), Underwood (A); 5'10".  
1,000: Stempson (A), Newhold (B.E.), Dixon (B.E.), Hamilton (A); 2:22.6.  
600: Leonard (B.E.), Wilson (B.E.), Wulsin (A), Kellett (A); 1:19.3.  
Mile: Howe (A), Skipper (B.E.), Redman (A), Morgan (B.E.); 4:32.  
Relay: Boston Tech, Boston English, Andover



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Track
DATE OF CONTEST	January 25, 1964
OPPONENT	Dartmouth College Freshmen
RESULT	Andover 64 Dartmouth 31
WHERE PLAYED	Dartmouth College
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	





# Track Smothers Dartmouth; Huvelle Equals 600 Record

*Saturday, January 25* — Led by Captain Jeff Huvelle's record-tying performance in the 600, the Blue track team showed its true potential as it copped eight of eleven events and placed at least two men in every event except the relay and the shot to trounce the Dartmouth Frosh, 64-31.

Huvelle, coming back after suffering from the flu and a pulled hamstring, took the lead in the last half lap from his former Exeter rival Leigh Hall and sprinted to the finish in 1:14.9. A pleasant surprise to all was Jim Chestnut's strong third in this race, with an astonishing time of 1:18.6.

In the 1000, senior Bob Stempson held the lead all the way as he sped the distance in 2:18.9 to cut four seconds off his previous best and approach a school record. Dick Howe extended his undefeated streak in the mile, winning in 4:32.7.

Brad Moore cracked the 21-foot barrier in the broad jump, and John Kidde grabbed second with a 20'5" leap. Les Jones won the pole vault easily, clearing 12 feet, where he quit.

---



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Track
DATE OF CONTEST	February 1, 1964
OPPONENT	BAA Games at Boston Garden
RESULT	Andover over Exeter
WHERE PLAYED	Boston Garden
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



# *Blue Triumphs In BAA Relay; Huvelle Leads PA Over Exies*

By John Herfort

*Saturday, February 1* — Andover's inspired 1-mile relay team upset a favored Exeter quartet, Saturday night at the B.A.A. Games in the record breaking time of 3:31.7. The Blue's superb performance was one of the most thrilling in a meet that included world indoor records in the 440 yard dash and two mile relay, and a 7-foot high jump by John Thomas.

Captain Jeff Huvelle, running the anchor leg, and senior Bob Stempson, running second, were largely responsible for the Blue victory, running 50.1 and 52.5 440 legs respectively.

Jim Chestnut led off for Andover against Exeter veteran Tucker. Despite a 55.0 opening leg, his best 440 to date, Chestnut handed the baton to Stempson 2 yards behind.

Stempson quickly passed the Red's Phil Lacy, and gave Dick Howe a 5 foot lead over Exie distance star Conrad Willeman. Running his leg in 54.1 seconds, Howe sent Huvelle off with a 4 foot lead to battle Exeter captain Bill Grad, who has run a 300 in 33.1 seconds.

Huvelle did not lose an inch despite Grad's 50.2 anchor leg. He sprinted through the tape 6 feet ahead with a time of 50.1 seconds, his finest 440 to date. In fact, each Andover runner ran the best indoor 440 of his career.

The Blue's surprising but decisive triumph was only its second track victory over Exeter since 1960.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Track
DATE OF CONTEST	February 5, 1964
OPPONENT	Harvard University Fr.
RESULT	Andover 36 Harvard 59
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	





# Howe, Huvelle Set Records; Harvard Tops PA Spikemen

by John Herfort

*Wednesday, February 5* — Despite cage records by captain Jeff Huvelle and Dick Howe, Andover's varsity track team lost to a powerful Harvard frosh squad, 59-36. The Blue won six of eleven events, but the Crimson's superior depth decided the outcome.

The 600 was the most thrilling race of the day. Huvelle built up a big lead through the first three laps, only to see most of it disappear on the desperate final sprint of Harvard's George Patterson. Huvelle, in the new record time of 1:15.4, barely nosed out his fast-finishing rival. Steadily improving upper Fred Wulsin came in third.

Dick Howe set another cage record in the mile, winning by 50 yards in 4:27.9. Harvard's Jim Smith stayed close to Howe until the last quarter. Then Howe electrified the crowd by sprinting away from his opponent, racing the final 440 in 63.4 seconds.

Bob Stempson won the 1000 for Andover in the fine mid-season time of 2:19.7. He led from the start and managed to pull away on the last lap from the closing challenge of Harvard's Houston.

Brad Moore won the broad jump with a last-try leap of 21'4 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Les Jones continued his winning streak in the pole vault, again clearing 12'6". Gene Mazel set a personal record by throwing the 28 pound weight 57'4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Other outstanding Blue performers were the eight-lap relay team which lost by only five yards, Martin Panter who ran the 1000 in 2:24.2, and Bruce Edwards who high jumped 5'9".



Brad "Mercury" Moore leaps 21' 4 3/4" to capture first against Harvard Frosh.

*Friday, February 7* — The Andover J.V. track team crushed Medford High School varsity, 61-16. The Blue captured eight out of nine possible first places in the meet, as Dana Waterman led the assault with two victories.

#### SUMMARY

High Hurdles: Waterman (A), Thayer (M), Jenkins (M), 6.3  
Low Hurdles: Waterman (A), Thayer (M),

Yankopolus (A), 6.1  
50-yd. Dash: Yankopolus (A), Marks (A), Suffredini (M), 5.9  
Mile: Smith (A), Kellet (A), Laughead (A), 4:44.9  
1000-yd. Run: Redman (A), Nelson (A), Andrews (M), 2:32.6  
Shot Put: Keppleman (A), Arcaso (M), Allen (A) tie, 37' 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
600-yd Run: Herfort (A), Hamilton (A), O'Mahoney (M), 1:24.2  
Relay: Marks, Firnie, Waterman, Woodlock (Andover), 2:26.8  
High Jump: Taylor (M), Twineham (A), 7 place tie, 5'6"



Record breakers Howe and Huvelle await their events.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Track
DATE OF CONTEST	February 12, 1964
OPPONENT	Northeastern Univ. Freshmen
RESULT	Andover 55 Northeastern 40
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



# Versatile Distance Runners Lead Track To NE Triumph

by Andy Marks

*Wednesday, February 12* — The Andover track team came on strong to whip a powerful Northeastern frosh, 55-40. Northeastern had previously lost to Exeter in a triangular meet by one point.

In the most exciting race of the day, the relay team of Fabiani, Carl, Woodlock, and Moore nosed out the Frosh quartet with a time of 2:23.1, less than a second off the school mark. Jim Fabiani and Don Grinberg finished one-two in the dash as Fabiani turned in a time of 5.8 seconds.

Changing strategy, Coach Richards ran Dick Howe in the 1000 and Bob Stempson in the mile. The change did not seem to bother either Howe or Stempson as they won their races with creditable times.

Captain Jeff Huvelle ran away from all challengers in the 600 as he was clocked at 1:15.7, only .3 seconds off his own cage record. Bob Stempson, who had just run the mile five minutes before, rallied with an astonishing kick to take third place.

PA fared better than usual in the field events as it took three firsts out of five events. Les Jones and Colby Snyder captured first and second in the pole vault, as



Les Jones clears 12' 6" with inches to spare.

Jones once again barely missed the magic 13 foot mark.

Brad Moore won the broad jump with a 21'5" leap. Gene Mazel, un-

defeated in the weight, won this time with 56'5½" throw. Art Keppelman and Mark Blankenship placed second and third in the shot.

## SUMMARY

Shot: DiBella (N), Keppelman (A), Blankenship (A) 45'8"  
High Hurdles: Westbrook (N), Hood (N), Pirnie (A) 5.9  
Broad Jump: Moore (A), Barret (N), Hall (N) 21'5"  
Dash: Fabiani (A), Grinberg (A), Shinney (N) 5.8  
1000: Howe (A), O'Shaughnessy (N), Pantner (A) 2:20.3  
Mile: Stempson (A), Fardy (N), Baker (N) 4:36.1  
600: Huvelle (A), Hall (N), Stempson (A) 1:15.7  
High Jump: Barrett (N), Carnichael, Underwood, Bauman (A) 5'9"  
Relay: Fabiani, Carl, Woodlock, Moore (Andover) 2:23.1  
Weight: Mazel (A), DiBella (N), Roper (A) 56'5½"



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Track

DATE OF CONTEST February 29, 1964

OPPONENT Brown University Freshmen

RESULT Andover 29  
Brown 66

WHERE PLAYED Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE





March 3, 1964

# Trackmen Crushed By Brown Snyder, Mazel Shine In Loss

*Saturday, February 29* — The Andover track team fell before a powerful and experienced Brown Freshmen team, 66-29. The Blue was able to capture only 4 firsts out of a possible 11.

Blue sprinters were shut out in the dash as all three Brown runners clocked 5.6 seconds. The high hurdles produced another Brown sweep. Dana Waterman and Doug Pirnie turned in their best times of the year only to take fourth and fifth place, respectively.

Bob Stempson took second in the mile running in place of the absent Dick Howe. Stempson's best time of the year fell short of victory to Watts' 4:31.7. Martin Panter, the happy-go-lucky Englishman, came on strong to take second place in the 1000 with his best time to date.

Captain Jeff Huvelle won the 600 after a slow start. He missed getting the pole at the start and was held back through the first part of the race. Huvelle sprinted by Strawbridge of Brown during

the third lap and lengthened his lead to the finish.

In the surprise of the day a vastly improved Colby Snyder won the pole vault going 6 inches over his previous best to clear 12'6". Les Jones had an off day but still managed to tie for second place. Gene Mazel continued his supremacy in the weight with a toss of 56'10", easily outdistancing his competitors. Bruce Edwards tied for first in the high jump with a 5'8" leap.

## SUMMARY:

Weight: Mazel (A), Herbold (B), Roper (A) 56'10"  
Shot: Williamson (B), Herbold (B), Kepplenian (A) 50'10"  
45 high hurdles: Kresmer (B), Farrell (B), Hanzsek (B) 5.8  
50 yd. dash: Anakawa (B), Lancaster (B), Mowry (B) 5.6  
Mile: Watt (B), Stempson (A), Ackroid (B) 4:31.7  
1000 yd. run: Burch (B), Panter (A), Stokes (B) 2:22.3  
Broad Jump: Robinson (B), Farrell (B), Moore (A) 21'11 3/4"  
600 yd. run: Huvelle (A), Strawbridge (B), Burke (B) 1:16.0  
High Jump: Edwards (A), Witmeyer (B), Acroyd (B), (3 way tie for first) 5'8"  
Relay: Brown (Burch, Ackroid, Mowry, Anakawa) 2:21.9  
Pole Vault: Snyder (A), tie for second Jones (A), Stuart (B) 12'6"



Captain Huvelle and Coach Sorota discuss prospects for the Exeter meet as Exie fan tunes in.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Track
DATE OF CONTEST	March 4, 1964
OPPONENT	Phillips Exeter Academy
RESULT	Andover Exeter
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	













W R E S T L I N G



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Varsity Wrestling

YEAR: 1963 - 1964

CAPTAIN: NAME Eric L. Chase

HOME  
ADDRESS Minneapolis, Minn.

MANAGER: NAME Robert L. Hirsch

HOME  
ADDRESS Ridgefield Park, N.J.

COACH: NAME Mr. Richard J. Lux

ASST.  
COACHES: NAME Mr. Clayton W. Bedford

Mr. T. Callard

TEAM SCHEDULE

RECORD

	<u>ANDOVER</u>	<u>OPPONENT</u>
Governor Dummer	19	18
Worcester Academy	26	9
Milton Academy	26	11
Biddeford, Me. H.S.	33	8
LaSalle Academy	19	18
Mount Hermon School	12	23
Sanford, Me. H.S.	14	22
Browne & Nichols	(cancelled)	
Phillips Exeter	10	30

WON: 5

LOST: 3

TIED: 0

SECRET  
100-100000

SECRET  
100-100000

SECRET  
100-100000

SECRET  
100-100000

SECRET  
100-100000

SECRET  
100-100000

SECRET  
100-100000

SECRET  
100-100000

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

# SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Richard Barnum Bethlehem, Pa.	5'10"	167	177 lb class	U		
Eric L. Chase Minneapolis, Minn	5'9"	167	167	S		
John C. Deane Grand Rapids, Mich	5'10"	157	157	U		
Derek Huntington Hartford, Conn	5'9"	141	141	U		
Richard M. Leary Arlington, Mass.	5'10"	147	147	U		
Michael B. Meyer Mahant, Mass.	5'11"	147	147	S		
Terry G Meyer Laramie, Wyo	5'7"	127	127	S		
Mark H. Moore Worcester, Mass.	5'5"	115	115	U		
Franklin C. Nevius Red Bank, N.J.	5'5"	157	157	S		
Scott D. Rogge Brigantine, N.J.	5'7"	127	127	U		
Charles E. Rounds Hanover, Mass.	5'3"	110	110	S		
Terry J. Thomas Rosedale, N.Y.	6'	195	unlimited	U		



SQUAD STATISTICS:

[illegible]





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Wrestling
DATE OF CONTEST	January 15, 1964
OPPONENT	Governor Dummer Academy
RESULT	Andover 19 Gov. Dummer 18
WHERE PLAYED	Gov. Dummer
LENGTH OF GAME	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	80



# Wrestlers Edge G.D.,

## Hand G.D. First Dual Meet Loss In 2 Years

by Torby MacDonald

*Wednesday, January 15* — Displaying great depth and unusually good conditioning for the season's first match, the varsity wrestling team pinned a 19-18 loss on last year's interscholastic champions, Governor Dummer Academy.

It was Governor Dummer's first loss in a dual meet since 1960, when Andover broke a previous winning streak. The Academy has also won the Class "A" Prep school championships for the past two years.

Captain Eric Chase at 167 led the PA drive with a 2-1 victory over the G.D.A. captain, John Steele. Steele was runner-up to Andover's Chip Nevius in a lower weight class in last year's interschools.

In the best match of the meet, G.D.A.'s Bobby Wise, first string All-New England Prep fullback, spent most of the afternoon on his back as he was outdone by a vastly improved Dick Barnum, 10-4.

Nevius blanked his opponent, Marty Babson, 3-0, nearly making the pin on several occasions.

Senior Dick Timbie, showing excellent early conditioning, racked up a 5-0 whitewash at 133.

Looking forward to the interscholastics, the Blue grapplers

should maintain their lead over the defenders. Some improvement in the low middle weight classes appears now to be of primary importance.

### SUMMARY: Andover 19, G.D.A. 18

- 110: Oliver (GD) defeated Rounds.
- 115: Moore (GD) defeated Appolomo.
- 121: Russell (GD) defeated Wolf.
- 127: Dorsey (GD) pinned T. Meyer.
- 133: Timbie (A) defeated Chase.
- 138: Pierall (GD) defeated Huntington.
- 147: Leary (A) tied Higgins.
- 157: Nevius (A) defeated Kerker.
- 167: Chase (A) defeated Steele.
- 177: Barnum (A) defeated Wise.
- Und.: Wilbur (A) tied Lealey.



Upper Dick Barnum shows form that helped bring long-awaited PA victory over Governor Dummer.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Wrestling

DATE OF CONTEST January 18, 1964

OPPONENT Worcester Academy

RESULT Andover 26  
Worcester 9

WHERE PLAYED Worcester, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 120



# Rout Worcester

by Randy Elkins

*Saturday, January 18* — Winning eight of eleven matches, a herculean Blue team wrestled to a 26-9 rout of Worcester Academy, giving the squad a 2-0 record.

Mark Moore, an upper who learned his wrestling at Worcester, registered a one-sided win in the 115-pound class. After taking his opponent down in the first period, he reversed him and scored two predicaments in the last two periods.

Aggressive upper Scott Rogge made an impressive varsity debut at 127. Rogge controlled the first two periods with a take-down and a reverse while his opponent, who came on stronger in the last period, could only score a reversal.

In the following match, senior Dick Timbie almost tallied a five-

point pin for Andover at 133, gathering two near falls. Unable to pin his opponent, he had to settle for the three-point decision.

Derek Huntington was forced to escape twice before he made a spectacular take-down to clinch the 138 bout.

Upper prep John Deane filled in for regular 157-pounder Chip Nevius, who had sprained his ankle in practice. Deane reversed his opponent twice and scored on two predicaments.

Captain Eric Chase won by default in the second period of his 167-pound match when his opponent Eric Berg tore a shoulder muscle. Berg, a P.G., was an outstanding wrestler for Hill last year and was expected to give Chase some strong opposition.

110 lb.: Goldberg (W) d. Rounds (A)  
 115 lb.: Moore (A) d. Starr (W)  
 121 lb.: Carter (W) d. Wolf (A)  
 127 lb.: Rogge (A) d. Smith (W)  
 133 lb.: Timbie (A) d. Dunbar (W)  
 138 lb.: Huntington (A) d. Leal (W)  
 147 lb.: Leary (A) d. Shea (W)  
 157 lb.: Deane (A) d. Parrish (W)  
 167 lb.: Chase (A) d. Berg (W) (default)  
 177 lb.: Barnum (A) d. Bruen (W)  
 Unl.: Sherman (W) d. Wilbur (A)





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Wrestling

DATE OF CONTEST January 25, 1964

OPPONENT Milton Academy

RESULT Andover 26  
Milton 11

WHERE PLAYED Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 250



# Matmen Trounce Milton 26-11; Still Undefeated After 3 Meets

by Randy Elkins

Saturday, January 25 — The still undefeated Blue wrestling squad trounced a previously unbeaten Milton team 26-11, winning all but three matches.

Dick Timbie at 133 pounds registered the only PA pin. A fast moving and uncertain second period saw Timbie edge his opponent by only 5-4. He completely controlled the last period, however, getting a reversal before pinning his man.

Lightweights Chuck Rounds and Mark Moore opened the meet with lopsided wins at 110 and 115. Rounds scored seven points to his opponent's one, and dominated all three periods. Moore likewise never lost the edge in his bout, following a takedown with a reversal resulting from hard fighting and fast moving.

Derek Huntington followed the example he set at the Worcester meet by clinching his match with a takedown. Tied at 1-1 going into the last period, he slipped under his opponent for a successful two point fireman's-carry takedown.

Captain Eric Chase scored an impressive win in the highest-scoring contest of the meet. After getting a takedown and a near fall in the first period of his 167 pound bout, "Bull" Chase added two reversals and a predicament in the second. His opponent's sole tally was a reversal made as he slipped out of one of Chase's cradles. A tired Chase couldn't quite get the pin.

Dick Leary and Dick Barnum both won low-scoring matches over opponents that appeared much heftier. Leary capitalized on his speed to score a two-point reversal

to his opponent's one-point escape in the final period for the only scores of the bout. Barnum could manage only a last period escape against Milton's captain, clinching the match with the riding time point.

Chip Nevius called all the shots in his 157 pound contest. After a takedown and reverse, he rode out his opponent for the remainder of the match.

## SUMMARY

110: Rounds (A) d. Chesebrough, 7-1  
115: Moore (A) d. Norweb, 5-0  
121: Slate (M) d. Wolf, 3-0  
127: Horak (M) d. Rogge, 10-1  
133: Timbie (A) pinned Howland  
138: Huntington (A) d. Clark, 4-1  
147: Leary (A) d. Talbot, 3-1  
157: Nevius (A) d. Walker, 5-0  
167: Chase (A) d. Higgins, 12-2  
177: Barnum (A) d. J. Pappas, 2-0  
Hwt: P. Pappas (M) pinned Wilbur



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Wrestling
DATE OF CONTEST	January 29, 1964
OPPONENT	Biddeford, Maine High School
RESULT	Andover 33 Biddeford 8
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	80



# Wrestlers Top Biddeford 33-8;

By Randy Elkins

*Wednesday, January 29 —*  
Wrestling walloped a clearly out-classed Biddeford (Me.) High team, 33-8. Blue grapplers won 9 of 11 matches, three by pins.

Chuck Rounds at 110 opened the meet with his first pin of the season. After a first period takedown and almost a fall in the second period, Rounds reversed and pinned his man in the third.

A pin by upper Scott Rogge settled the 127-pound match late in the second period. An earlier takedown by Rogge was the only score in the bout before the pin.

A rough first period threatened fireworks in captain Eric Chase's 167-pound match. His Biddeford opponent tried to muscle him, and had to be warned by the ref for using his fists. A fired-up Chase wasted no time and pinned him in 0:48 of the second period.

## SUMMARY:

- 110: Rounds (A) d. Madore, R. (Won by Fall)
- 115: Moore (A) d. Madore, D. 11-5
- 121: Wolf (A) d. Thomas 6-0
- 127: Rogge (A) d. Callahan (WBF)
- 137: Timbie (A) d. Herson 12-4
- 138: Huntington (A) d. Doran 4-0
- 147: Michaud (B) d. Potter (WBF)
- 157: Nevius (A) d. Swanson 8-0
- 167: Chase (A) d. Fillion (WBF)
- 177: Barnum (A) d. Aguiar 8-3
- Hwt: Fifield (B) d. Wilbur 5-2





And while this term isn't over yet, we'd nevertheless like to suggest Wrestling vs. R.I. state champion LaSalle Academy as *the* contest of the winter. Over 300 PA fans watched the matmen overcome a huge deficit to win 19-18. We trailed 15-9 when captain Eric Chase (167 lb.) pinned his man in 1:18 of the first period. Then Dick Barnum (177 lb.) pinned his opponent in 1:07 of the second. Finally, Terry Thomas, heavily outweighed in the unlimited class, eluded a pin to give us the win.

\*

\*

\*



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Wrestling
DATE OF CONTEST	February 1, 1964
OPPONENT	LaSalle Academy
RESULT	Andover 19 Lasalle 18
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	350



# LaSalle Loses In 19-18 Thriller



Wrestling team congratulates heavy weight Terry Thomas, who eluded a pin to give Andover the victory.

*Saturday, February 1* — With a spectacular and exciting comeback behind effort, the Blue wrestlers nipped a previously undefeated LaSalle Academy, 19-18. A crowd of over three hundred in the new gym saw captain Eric Chase and Dick Barnum pin their opponents for the winning points.

Going into Chase's 167-pound match, LaSalle led 15-9. Chase moved in quickly for a takedown, and, to roars from the crowd, ended the bout in 1:18 of the first period, upping the score to 15-14.

Dick Barnum almost ended his 177-pound contest in the first per-

iod, but had to settle for a near-fall. Moving swiftly, he got his pin in 1:07 of the second period, adding another five points to Andover's score column.

A close defeat of an outweighted Terry Thomas in the heavyweight division ended the meet at 19-18.

Earlier, 157-pounder Chip Nevius almost tallied a third PA pin. In a high scoring second period, he switched his opponent for a reversal before scoring a predicament and two near-falls. The second near-fall seemed a sure pin, but the buzzer signaled the end of the period before Nevius could score it.

## SUMMARY:

110: Hickey (L) d. Rounds 3-0  
 115: McWey (L) d. Moore 8-1  
 121: Pezza (L) d. Wolf 2-0  
 127: Rogge (A) d. Bradley 5-2  
 133: Timbie (A) d. Connors 5-2  
 138: Teixeira (L) d. Huntington 6-0  
 147: Baffoni (L) d. Meyer 4-0  
 157: Nevius (A) d. Kelley, R. 17-0  
 167: Chase (A) d. Campbell WBF  
 177: Barnum (A) d. Kelley, B. WBF  
 Hwt: Lisi (L) d. Thomas 1-0



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Wrestling
DATE OF CONTEST	February 8, 1964
OPPONENT	Mount Hermon School
RESULT	Andover 12 Mt. Hermon 23
WHERE PLAYED	Mt. Hermon, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ hours.
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	200





February 11, 1964

# Hermies Top Wrestlers 23-12; Undefeated String Ended At 5

by Randy Elkins

*Saturday, February 8* — Andover was dropped from the undefeated ranks by the still-unbeaten Mt. Hermon wrestlers, 23-12. Chuck Rounds, Terry Meyer, Chip Nevius, and Eric Chase tallied the only Blue wins.

A PA win opened the meet with Chuck Rounds's close victory at 110. Each wrestler reversed the other, and Rounds won with a penalty point awarded when his opponent clasped his hands.

Terry Meyer won decisively in the 127-pound class. While his opponent tried to muscle him, Meyer moved in for two takedowns that clinched the bout.

Mt. Hermon's captain almost switched out of Chip Nevius's rides at 157, but could only get away once. Nevius's reverse and riding-time point settled the decision.

Captain Eric Chase shut out a stronger than expected Hermie 167-pounder. On his feet in the first period, Chase zipped in for a double-leg-dive takedown while pretending to want to tie up. Chase's later predicament and escape were the only other points scored.

Before finally succumbing, rapidly improving Terry Thomas gave a scare to Mt. Hermon's heavy-weight, a 240-pound fullback and an early favorite to win the unlimited title in the Interschols.

Thomas held his own, but got caught in the third period and was pinned.

The Blue wrestled without regular 138-pounder Derek Huntington. Also hurting PA were Dick Barnum's knee trouble and a week's layoff from which Dick Leary had just returned.

## SUMMARY:

- 110: Rounds (A) d. Guida 3-2
- 115: Haber (MH) d. Moore 6-3
- 121: Seamans (MH) d. Wolf 6-2
- 127: Meyer, T. (A) d. Stoller 4-1
- 133: Croemartie (MH) d. Timbie 9-0
- 138: Fulton (MH) d. Meyer, M. 3-2
- 147: Rauschenbach (MH) d. Leary 8-2
- 157: Nevius (A) d. Van Wyck 3-1
- 167: Chase (A) d. Batty 5-0
- 177: Hotchkiss (MH) d. Barnum 7-0
- Hwt: Mlinar (MH) d. Thomas WBF



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Wrestling
DATE OF CONTEST	February 12, 1964
OPPONENT	Sanford, Maine, High School
RESULT	Andover 14 Sanford 22
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ hours
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	250



# Wrestlers Beaten By Sanford, 22-14; Blue Wins Only Four Of Eleven Bouts

by Fred London

*Wednesday, February 12* — Varsity wrestling suffered its second loss of the season today to Sanford High School, the Maine state champions, 22-14.

Only four Blue wrestlers were victorious while Sanford grabbed six matches and fought to one draw.

Chuck Rounds staked the Blue to a 3-0 lead when he scored a 7-4 decision, gaining the victory on two reversals and a predicament to a takedown and reversal by his opponent.

Dick Leary was the next Blue winner, scoring a takedown in the first period and preserving the match with an excellent display of agility.

Chip Nevius gained the third PA victory, 3-2, on a takedown and an escape to his foe's two escapes.

Dick Barnum scored a 7-0 win, completely dominating the last period with several near pins.

The other two Andover points came on a draw by Tim Wolf. In the day's top attraction, Captain Eric Chase lost a close match to Sanford's Kalman, 4-2. The Sanford wrestler scored on a takedown in the first period, and both wrestlers gained reversals in the second.

## SUMMARY:

110: Rounds d. Turgeon, 7-4  
115: LeBlanc d. Moore, 3-2  
121: Wolf and Stoy drew, 2-2  
127: Libby d. Meyer, T., 4-0  
133: Lavesque d. Timbie, WBF  
138: Scarponi d. Meyer, M., 2-0  
147: Leary d. Dinsmore, 2-0  
157: Nevius d. Michaud, 3-2  
167: Kalman d. Chase, 4-2  
177: Barnum d. Higgins, 7-0  
Hwt: Woodsome d. Thomas, 3-0



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Wrestling

DATE OF CONTEST March 7, 1964

OPPONENT Phillips Exeter

RESULT Andover 10  
Exeter 30

WHERE PLAYED Phillips Exeter

LENGTH OF GAME  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 350





# Matmen Downed 30-10

by Randy Elkins

*Saturday, March 7* — Exeter's interscholastic champions handed the Andover wrestlers their third dual meet loss of the season, 30-10, with the Blue managing only two wins and a tie.

Captain Eric Chase repeated his performance of last year when he got the only PA pin. After scoring a predicament in the opening period, Chase's pinning combination of a half-nelson and arm bar felled PEA's Church.

One-hundred seventy-seven pounder Dick Barnum tallied the other Blue win over Exeter's Moulton, whom he had defeated 7-1 in the interschols. Two takedowns in the interschols had made Moulton wary, and the first two periods went scoreless. But after only twelve seconds of the third, Barnum got an escape and copped the riding-time point for his shutout victory.

Heavyweight Terry Thomas, with an early takedown and second-period reverse, tied Exeter's Krause, who had beaten him only 2-1 in the interschols.

Derek Huntington put up a valiant fight as he lost 6-3 to 138 lb. interschol champ Irv Foster. No one in the interschols had scored more than one point against him.

## SUMMARY:

- 110: Kopecki (E) d. Rounds (A) WBF
- 115: Smith (E) d. Moore (A) WBF
- 121: Broadfoot (E) d. Wolf (A) 9-0
- 127: Hayes (E) d. Meyer (A) 5-0
- 133: Jones (E) d. Timbie (A) 8-1
- 138: Foster (E) d. Huntington (A) 6-3
- 147: Woodman (E) d. Deane (A) 5-1
- 157: McClave (E) d. Nevius (A) 5-0
- 167: Chase (A) d. Church (E) WBF
- 177: Barnum (A) d. Moulton (E) 2-0
- Hwt: Thomas (A) tied Krause (E) 4-4
- Record: 5-3-0



Camera-shy Exie wrestlers wait for the meet.

167: Chase (A) d Matthews (T) Wife  
177: Barnum (A) d Bruen (W) 3-0  
184: Krause (E) d Thomas (A) 2-0

157: McClave (E) d Nevins (A) 3-1  
167: Barry (NH) d Chase (A) Ref. D.

# Exeter Takes Interschols; Blue Wrestlers Place 4th

by RANDY ELKINS

*Saturday, February 29* — Exeter's undefeated wrestling team tallied 88 points and six of eleven first places to run away with the 3rd annual class "A" prep school interscholastics at Andover. With 29 points, Andover placed fourth behind the Red, second place Mt. Hermon (64 points), and Governor Dummer (40 points).

The Blue had to settle for two second places, two thirds, and two fourths, as captain Eric Chase and last year's 157-pound champ, Chip Nevius, were upset in the finals.

In the finals, Chase, seeded first at 167, lost a referee's decision to Steve Batty of Mt. Hermon, whom he had beaten earlier in the season in a dual meet. Each got a reverse during the match, but no riding time point was awarded, and they were tied in points, 2-2. The referee and two judges then held a ballot that resulted in Batty's victory.

Chase went into the finals with two pins behind him. In the first round he made short work of Tabor's Matthews, pinning him in one minute of the second period. In the semi-finals he got a long-awaited pin over Higgins of Milton. In their previous encounter in a dual meet Chase had outscored 12-2, time after time barely missing the pin.

Nevius at 157, also seeded first, was upset by Exeter's McClave, 3-1. McClave managed a one-point escape near the end of the second period and got a takedown just as the buzzer sounded.

Like Chase, Nevius was also boosted into the finals by two decisive wins. Ashe of Worcester was his first victim, behind him before

being pinned in the third period. In his semi-final match, neither honor Van Wyck of Mt. Hermon could score for two periods; but in the third, Nevius used his switch to get a reverse and the riding time point for his 3-0 shutout.

Dick Barnum took third place at 177 by defeating Moulton of Exeter in the consolations. Moulton was held to a single escape while Barnum totaled seven points. After ending the first period with two takedowns, Barnum opened the second with a cross-face cradle that almost had Moulton pinned before the referee called them off the mat. Barnum had previously lost in the semi-finals to Choate's captain after a first round shutout win.

Mark Moore at 115 also took a third with one of the few breaks the Blue received all day. After a scoreless match, the referee awarded Moore the decision.

After the first round wins, 110-pounder Chuck Rounds and 127-pounder Terry Mayer lost in the consolations to take fourth in their respective classes.

## Semi-Finals

110 lbs. 1. Chuck Rounds, Exeter, 1-0; 2. Terry Mayer, Worcester, 0-1; 3. Terry Mayer, Worcester, 0-1; 4. Terry Mayer, Worcester, 0-1.

127 lbs. 1. Terry Mayer, Worcester, 1-0; 2. Terry Mayer, Worcester, 1-0; 3. Terry Mayer, Worcester, 1-0; 4. Terry Mayer, Worcester, 1-0.



Wrestling Captain Eric Chase, on top in the second period of the finals, exchanged reversals with his opponent. He lost on a judges' decision.







## VARSIITY LETTER AWARDS

### LETTER AWARDS 1963-1964

#### BASKETBALL

Adrian K. Almquist  
James C. Brenner  
George W. Bush  
Chris C. Congdon  
Conway A. Downing  
Glenn H. Greenberg  
Clay Johnson  
Logan E. Sawyer  
Alan H. Timberlake  
Donald E. Vermeil  
Michael M. Wood  
Winston R. Williams  
Robert L. Wurster  
Stephen S. Kroll, Mgr.

#### HOCKEY

John G. Bemis  
Anthony G. Bryant  
Douglas W. Brown  
Geoffrey B. Davis  
William B. Clift  
Henry Walker Comstock  
Daniel S. Cooper  
John R. Evans  
Ford Fraker  
Douglas W. Franchot  
Peter Franchot  
Gordon L. Freeman  
John P. Garrity  
Chris J. Gurry  
Charles F. Samson  
William T. Semple  
Daniel Warren

#### SKIING

Benjamin A. Barnes  
Warren D. Everett  
Charles R. Hogen  
Kelly A. McMullen  
Chris L. Moore  
Charles H. Sawyer  
Richard L. Trafton

#### SQUASH

Daniel R. Badger  
Courtland P. Dixon  
Jose R. Gonzalez  
Christopher Mayer  
Gerald E. Miller  
Kevin G. Rafferty  
Michel R. Scheinmann  
Robert O. Chessman, Mgr.

#### SWIMMING

William S. Bonnett  
Michael H. Campbell  
Patrick A. Cathcart  
Robert J. Cathcart  
Thomas A. Carothers  
Donald B. Eargle  
Lee C. Eddy  
Daniel F. Eubank  
Steven D. Harker  
Robert Kelley  
Hunter E. John, Capt.  
Thomas O. Kutvirt  
Chris G. Lynn  
Timothy D. Mahoney  
Jon G. Noll  
John W. G. Phillips  
John T. Sartore  
Charles K. Scherer  
John C. Thomas  
Daniel J. Turbeville

#### TRACK

Thomas H. Allen  
Russell E. Baumann  
Peter W. Carl  
William J. Chestnut  
Bruce H. Edwards  
James P. Fabiani  
Robert C. Gang  
Donald I. Grinberg  
Richard T. Howe  
Jeffrey G. Huvelle  
Leslie A. Jones

#### WRESTLING

Richard W. Barnum  
Eric L. Chase  
John C. Deans  
Robert L. Hirsch  
Derek U. Huntington  
Richard M. Leary  
Michael B. Meyer  
Terry G. Meyer  
Mark H. Moore  
Franklin C. Nevius  
Scott D. Rogge  
Charles E. Rounds  
Terry J. Thomas  
Richard E. Timbie  
Timothy G. Wolf

#### Track cont.

Arthur C. Keppleman  
John E. Kidde  
David S. MacCuish  
Eugene A. Mazel  
Bradford E. Moore  
Martin E. Panter  
Joseph B. Parker  
Douglas D. Pirnie  
Peter P. Smith  
Colby H. Snyder  
Robert D. Stempson  
Charles D. Waterman  
Douglas P. Woodlock  
Frederick R. Wulsin













S P R I N G



# SPRING SPORTS SCHEDULE — 1964 —



PHILLIPS ACADEMY  
Andover, Massachusetts



FRED H. HARRISON, Director  
Dept. of Physical Education and Athletics

Tel. 475-0684  
475-6063





# 1964 — SPRING SCHEDULE — 1964

## APRIL

Wed., 8	Crew JV Crew	M.I.T. Freshmen M.I.T. Freshmen 2nds	3:00 3:30
Sat., 11	Baseball Track	Northeastern Freshmen Cornell Freshmen Northeastern Freshmen	2:15 2:00 1:30
Wed., 15	Baseball JV Baseball Ir. Baseball Golf	Holy Cross Freshmen Central Catholic JV's C. C. Freshmen Exeter - Governor Dummer at Exeter	2:30 3:15 3:15 * 2:30 * 3:00
Fri., 17	JV Track	Gov. Dummer Acad. River's Country Day Gov. Dummer JV's	* 3:00 * 3:00 * 3:00
Sat., 18	Baseball JV Baseball Ir. Baseball Crew JV Crew Golf	Andover High School Brown Freshmen Middlesex School Austin Prep Kent School Kent School JV's Mt. Hermon School	2:30 * 2:00 * 2:00 2:00 2:00 2:30 * 1:00
Wed., 22	Baseball JV Baseball Ir. Baseball Crew JV Crew Club Crew Golf	Tabor Academy Tabor Academy 2nds Brown Freshmen Harvard Freshmen Gov. Dummer JV's Brooks Freshmen Springfield Tech Springfield Tech 2nds Springfield Tech 3rds Harvard Freshmen	2:00 2:00 * 3:00 2:30 3:00 2:30 1:30 1:30 2:00 * 3:00
Fri., 24	Baseball JV Baseball Crew JV Crew Club Crew Golf	M.I.T. Freshmen St. Mark's School Gov. Dummer JV's Lawrence Academy 3rds Harvard Freshmen Brooks School Medford High School Yale Freshmen Andover High School Tabor Academy Tabor Academy 2nds Tabor Academy 3rds Yale Freshmen Deerfield Academy	2:30 2:00 2:00 2:00 2:30 2:30 * 2:30 2:00 2:00 2:30 2:45 * 1:30 * 1:30 * 2:00
Sat., 25	Baseball JV Baseball Crew JV Crew Club Crew Golf		

## MAY

Sat., 2	Baseball Crew JV Crew Club Crew Lacrosse Tennis	Deerfield JV's Ir. Lacrosse Tennis JV Tennis Track	* 2:00 * 2:00 * 2:00 2:45 1:30
Wed., 6	Baseball JV Baseball Ir. Baseball Crew JV Crew Golf	M.I.T. Freshmen Lawrence High JV's Gov. Dummer Freshmen Trinity College Fresh Exeter-Gov. Dummer Holy Cross Freshmen St. Paul's School Newton High School Lawrence High School	2:30 2:45 3:00 4:00 2:30 3:30 3:00 3:15 2:45
Sat., 9	Baseball Crew JV Crew Club Crew Lacrosse Tennis	Exeter Dartmouth Freshmen Dartmouth Fresh 2nds Dartmouth Fresh 3rds Boston Lacrosse Club N.E.L.T.A. Tennis Team	4:00 4:00 4:00 4:00 4:00
Wed., 13	Baseball JV Baseball Ir. Baseball Crew JV Crew Golf	Tufts Freshmen Brooks School Emerson School 1st and 2nd Teams Harvard Freshmen Harvard Freshmen 2nds Exeter-Gov. Dummer at S. B.	2:30 2:30 2:30 * 2:30 * 3:30 * 3:30 * 2:15
Fri., 15	Lacrosse JV Lacrosse Club Lacrosse Ir. Lacrosse Tennis JV Tennis Track	Tufts Freshmen Lawrence Academy Lawrence Acad. 2nds Lawrence Acad. 3rds M.I.T. Freshmen Gov. Dummer Acad. Harvard Freshmen	3:00 2:45 2:45 3:00 2:30 * 3:00 2:00
Wed., 18	Lacrosse JV Lacrosse Club Lacrosse Ir. Lacrosse Tennis JV Tennis Track	Brown Freshmen Boston English High Lawrence High Fresh St. Paul's School St. Paul's 2nds St. Paul's (2 club races) M.I.T. Freshmen Harvard Freshmen Roxbury Latin School	3:30 2:30 2:45 3:00 * 3:30 * 3:45 * 1:30 2:30
Sat., 23	Baseball JV Baseball Ir. Baseball Crew JV Crew Golf	Gov. Dummer 3rds Milton Academy Holy Cross Freshmen Deerfield Academy Deerfield Acad. JV's Union Boat Club Union Boat Club 2nds Mt. Hermon School Proctor Academy Dartmouth Freshmen Belmont Hill School Prep School Meet U.N.H. Freshmen Haverhill High JV's Emerson School 1st and 2nd Teams St. Paul's School Winchendon School Winchendon School 2nds Belmont High School Lowell High School Dartmouth Freshmen Thayer Academy Regatta Worcester - A.M. Regatta Worcester - A.M. Dartmouth Freshmen Dartmouth Freshmen 2 club games with Exeter	* 3:00 * 3:00 2:15 2:00 1:30 3:30 3:30 2:00 * 2:00 2:00 P.M. * 3:00 3:00 2:30 3:00 3:00 2:45 3:00 2:30 2:15 * 2:00 A.M. 12:45 * 2:00 2:30 2:00
Wed., 27	Baseball JV Baseball Club B'ball	Lawrence High School Exeter JV's Exeter	2:30 * 2:45
Sat., 30	Baseball Lacrosse Track	Teams 1 and 3 Teams 2 and 4 Exeter Exeter JV's Exeter JV's Exeter JV's Exeter Preps Exeter - 15 singles 8 doubles Exeter JV's Exeter Exeter Exeter	3:00 * 3:00 * 2:15 * 2:15 * 3:00 * 3:00 2:30 3:00 * 2:30 2:30 2:00



— BASEBALL —

Douglas W. Brown - Captain

Mr. Fred H. Harrison - Coach

— CREW —

Stephen V. Spare - Captain

Mr. William H. Brown - Coach

— GOLF —

Melvin A. Weinberger - Captain

Mr. John P. Chivers - Coach

— LACROSSE —

Jonathan M. Hay - Captain

Mr. Robert P. Hulburd - Coach

— TENNIS —

Jose R. Gonzalez - Captain

Mr. Dalton H. McBee - Coach

— TRACK —

Jeffrey G. Huvelle - Captain

Mr. Stephen S. Sorota - Coach

ANDOVER ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Undergraduate Chairman ..... Richard T. Howe

Undergraduate Secretary ..... Jose R. Gonzalez



B A S E B A L L



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Varsity Baseball

YEAR: 1964

CAPTAIN: NAME Douglas W. Brown

HOME  
ADDRESS 15 Winter St. Waterville, Me.

MANAGER: NAME Hathaway Watson, 3rd

HOME  
ADDRESS Sawmill Lane, Greenwich, Conn.

COACH: NAME Fred H. Harrison

ASST.  
COACHES: NAME Guy Hughes

TEAM SCHEDULE

RECORD

	<u>ANDOVER</u>	<u>OPPONENT</u>
Northeastern Univ Fr.	0	3
Brown Univ. Fresh.	0	13
Yale University Fresh.	2	6
M.I.T.	11	3
Phillips Exeter Academy	1	12
Yale Univ. Freshmen	2	5
Boston English	9	1
Deerfield Academy	1	6
Univ. of New Hampshire	3	7
Dartmouth College Fr.	4	3
Lawrence High School	3	9
Phillips Exeter Academy	0	5

WON: 3

LOST: 9

TIED: 0

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the topic of the role of the state in the development of the economy. It is found that the state has played a significant role in the development of the economy in many countries, particularly in the case of developing countries. The state has been able to mobilize resources, provide infrastructure, and create a favorable environment for investment and growth.

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

... ..

22 1274

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-x^2} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \cdot \sqrt{\pi} = 1$$

28  
29

\_\_\_\_\_

222 22.11.13

... the ... ..

1000

1.  $\frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{1}{2} m v^2 \right) = \frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt}$   
 2.  $\frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt}$   
 3.  $\frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt}$   
 4.  $\frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt}$   
 5.  $\frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt}$   
 6.  $\frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt}$   
 7.  $\frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt}$   
 8.  $\frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt}$   
 9.  $\frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt}$   
 10.  $\frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} m v \frac{dv}{dt}$

1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

$\frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{1}{2} m v^2 + U(r) \right) = -\nabla U(r) \cdot \vec{v}$

... ..

... ..

.....

1990

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1900



UAD STATISTICS:						
NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
John S. Bakalar Wampscott, Mass.	5'10"	150	SS	K	2	1
Thomas Bottonari Pittsburgh, Pa.	5'10"	160	P	U	2	2
James Brenner erman, Minn.	6'2"	190	1 F	U	2	1
Douglas Brown Waterville, Me	5'9"	155	C	S	3	3
George Bush Houston Tex.	5'11"	178	P	S	3	1
William Chestnut Westport, Conn.	5'10"	160	SS	U		
Lord Fraker Princeton, N.J.						
David Gang Antington W. Va.	6'	192	I f	U	3	2
Jeffrey E. Garten Newport, R.I.			P	S		
Anthony Gibson Hamford, Conn	5'10"	170	C	U	3	1
Fernando Gonzalez Perto Rico	5'11"	145	3rd B	L	1	1
Leann Greenberg New York, N.Y.	6'2"	220	P	S	3	3
Michael Krinsky New London, Conn.	5'7"	135	I F	L	2	1



# AD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

POSITION

CLASS

YEAR AT ANDOVER

YEAR ON SQUAD

Andrew Marks  
Peweesville, Pa.

5'7"

145

C F

U

2

1

Robert Marshall  
Bronxville, NY

Harry Peterson  
Lyme, Conn.

5'11"

170

2nd  
B

S

4

2

John Mc. Phillips  
Pittsburgh Pa

5'10"

155

P

U

3

1

Edward Samp  
Ambridge, Mass

5'11"

155

P

U

3

1

Logan Sawyer  
Elizabeth City  
N.J.

5'10"

184

3rd  
B

S

3

3

Robert Sreewart  
Andover, Mass.

5'10"

160

I F

U

3

2

James Weiss  
Peweesville, VT.

6'1"

175

1st  
B

L

1

1



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST April 11, 1964

OPPONENT Northeastern Freshmen

RESULT Andover 0  
Northeastern 3

WHERE PLAYED Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# Northeastern Trips Baseball 3-0; Bottonari Strikes Out Ten Frosh



Lee Sawyer takes cut at fastball as Northeastern bench looks on.

by Brad Smith

*Saturday, April 11* — Bob Prall and Joe Crowley combined to pitch the Northeastern freshmen to a 3-0 victory over the Blue here Saturday in a well-played game which was for seven innings even closer than the score indicates. Tom Bottonari was particularly effective in his six inning stint, as opposition could only manage two singles off him, while ten of the frosh were sent down on strikes.

Neither team could tally through the first six innings, and it was Bottonari who broke up Prall's no-hitter with a single, leading off the bottom of the sixth. Here he was lifted for a pinch-runner, and thus Ed Samp was brought on to pitch the top of the seventh. Kos, Northeastern's big first basemen, led off the frame with a tremendous triple to the cinder track in deepest right field, and scored on a single to right with what proved to be the only

run needed.

In the bottom of the seventh, the Blue mounted what came very close to a winning rally. After Doug Brown had flied to left leading off, Lee Sawyer walked but was forced at second on Jim Chestnut's grounder to third. Then, with two out, Tory Peterson lined a long double to right-center which left men on second and third, Chestnut having been held up.

Bob Stewart, next up, looped a ball into short center which came within inches of being a two run single before it was grabbed on a fine play by Northeastern second-sacker Picone.

Sawyer switched from his accustomed third base position to the mound after Samp had yielded a single to open the eighth. Although two more runs scored, they were both unearned as a result of two infield errors, and a more accurate measure of Sawyer's pitching prowess would be the two strikeouts he recorded in the final inning.

After Mike Krinsky, a lower playing in place of the injured Andy Marks, had singled and Bob Marshall had walked with two out in the bottom of the eighth, Crowley relieved the tiring Prall, and allowed only a walk to Lee Sawyer in the ninth as he put down PA hopes of a rally.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Baseball
DATE OF CONTEST	April 18, 1964
OPPONENT	Brown Univ. Freshmen
RESULT	Andover 0 Brown 12
WHERE PLAYED	Providence, R.I.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



# Brown Frosh Bomb Baseball, 12-0; Andover Leaves Thirteen On Base

by Tom Rees

Varsity baseball was shut out for the second week in a row, this time by the Brown Freshmen, 12-0. Although the Blue repeatedly got men on base, they were unable to come up with any key hits.

Starter Tom Bottonari was charged with the loss. He gave up

four runs before he was replaced by L. E. Sawyer in the second inning. Sawyer pitched the rest of the game, yielding eight runs and fanning six.

At the plate, shortstop Jim Chestnut paced the Blue with three singles in three times at bat.

Andover's first threat came

in the first, when leadoff batter Mike Krinsky singled and advanced to second on Andy Marks' sacrifice bunt. After Krinsky took third on a passed ball, Doug Brown fanned and Sawyer popped up to end the inning.

Back-to-back singles by Tory Peterson, Chestnut, and Bob Marshall loaded the bases in the fourth. Peterson was then thrown out trying to take home on a wild pitch, and Bob Stewart and Fernando Gonzalez struck out to end another scoring threat.

Chestnut hit his second single in the sixth, but was picked off first. Marshall walked and advanced to third when the Brown first baseman booted the shortstop's throw on Bob Gang's grounder. The inning ended as Gonzalez fanned.

The Blue again advanced runners into scoring position in the seventh, eighth, and ninth, but failed to produce any runs.

Brown jumped off to a fast start, getting four runs in the first two innings, but was held scoreless by L. E. Sawyer until the seventh. The Frosh capitalized on two Andover errors and connected for several hits as they scored four runs in the seventh.

Blackwell, the Brown catcher, belted the longest hit of the game into left center, but an excellent throw by Blue shortstop John Bakalar nabbed Blackwell as he tried to stretch his hit to a triple.

Murphy of Brown pitched a good game, although he was constantly in trouble, as a result of Andover's hits and rather poor fielding by the Frosh infield.

## SUMMARY:

	ab	r	h	rbi
Krinsky, rf	4	0	1	0
Marks, cf	1	0	0	0
Brown, c	4	0	0	0
Sawyer, 3b-p	5	0	0	0
Peterson, 2b	3	0	1	0
Chestnut, ss	3	0	3	0
Marshall, lb	3	0	1	0
Stewart, lf	2	0	0	0
Bottonari, p	1	0	0	0
Gonzalez, 3b	3	0	0	0
Gang, lf	2	0	0	0
Brenner, rf	1	0	0	0



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Baseball
DATE OF CONTEST	April 22, 1964
OPPONENT	Harvard University Fresh.
RESULT	Andover Harvard
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST April 25, 1964

OPPONENT Yale University Freshmen

RESULT Andover 2  
Yale 6

WHERE PLAYED New Haven, Conn.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE





# Yale Outplays B'ballers, 6-2, As Sloppy Playing Kills Blue

Saturday, April 25 — The Andover varsity baseball team was downed by the Yale freshman 6-2. Sloppy play hurt the team's first chance for a win as three of Yale's runs were unearned.

Andover burst out of their hitting slump as they clubbed two Yale pitchers for 9 hits and 5 walks. Doug Brown, Lee Sawyer, and Jim Chestnut led the Blue attack with two hits apiece. It was Lee Sawyer's double to left center field that brought in the first PA run of the year in the seventh inning. Captain Brown followed Sawyer's example by bombing a line drive down the left field line for another double and the second run.

Tom Bottonari started the game and gave up four runs in the five innings he pitched. Fluke hits and mental errors gave the frosh most of their runs although they managed to bomb Blue pitchers for 11 hits. Glen Greenberg came on

to pitch the last three innings, giving up two runs on 6 hits.

The Blue missed excellent scoring chances in the first and sixth innings. In the first, with one out, Marks and Chestnut hit back-to-back singles. But the rally ended as Sawyer bounced into a force play and Marks got caught off third on a delayed steal.

With the bases loaded in the sixth and two out, Bob Gang belted what appeared to be a bases clearing triple. Only after Gang reached third did the umpire rule the ball foul. Gang then struck out.

## SUMMARY:

	ab	r	h	rbi
Krinsky, r.f.	5	0	0	0
Marks, c.f.	2	0	1	0
Chestnut, ss	4	1	2	0
Sawyer, 3b	5	1	2	1
Brown, c	5	0	2	1
Peterson, 2b	3	0	0	0
Bakalar, 2b	1	0	0	0
Marshall, 1b	3	0	1	0
Brenner, lf	4	0	0	0
Bottonari, p	2	0	1	0
b) Gang	1	0	0	0
Greenberg, p	1	0	0	0

b) Struck out for Bottonari in 6th.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST April 29, 1964

OPPONENT M.I.T. Freshmen

RESULT Andover  
M.I.T.

WHERE PLAYED Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST      May 2, 1964

OPPONENT                Phillips Exeter Academy

RESULT                      Andover 1  
                                 Exeter 12

WHERE PLAYED

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# Andover Loses To Exie Baseballers; P.E.A. Takes First Of Series 12-1

Saturday, May 2 — The Andover varsity baseball team was soundly trounced 12-1 by a highly touted and more experienced Exeter team. The Blue committed eight errors which accounted for seven unearned runs. Coach Harrison commented after the game, "We were one mental step behind them the whole game."

Exeter got off to a fast start with three runs in the first inning. Mort Soule got to first on an error and Don McKinnon singled to center off Bottonari's glove. Then Don Chiofaro smashed a long triple to the left of the elm tree in center field. He scored the third run soon after on another PA miscue.

The Blue rallied in their half of the second. Sawyer lined a single to left, and Peterson and Marshall drew walks to fill the bases. Gang struck out, but Bottonari rapped a single to left, scoring a run. McCarty bore down and struck Marks out to end the



Tory Peterson's throw to Bob Marshall nips Exie senior prep Mort Soule at first.  
Photo by Ogilvie

rally. From that inning on, the play was entirely Red.

Exeter added a single run in the fourth on Pete Berg's double and Ed McCarty's sinking drive

to left. The Exies added four more in the 6th as Chesnut's throwing error opened the gates for the four unearned runs. A sloppy Andover defense and the Exies' clutch hits gave the Red their last four runs in the 7th, 8th and 9th innings.

McCarty, an all Herald selection last year, limited the Blue to five singles, striking out 8. He also helped his cause by driving in two runs and scoring two himself, while getting on base all five times he came to the plate.

## SUMMARY:

	ab	r	h	rbi	e
Marks, c.f.	2	0	0	0	0
Chestnut, s.	4	0	0	0	4
Brown, c	3	0	1	0	1
Sawyer, 3b, p.	4	1	1	0	0
Peterson, 2b., c.f.	3	0	1	0	1
Brenner, i.f.	3	0	0	0	1
Marshall, 1b.	1	0	0	0	0
Gang, r.f.	2	0	0	0	0
Bottonari, p.	2	0	1	1	0
a) Fraker	1	0	0	0	0
b) Stewart, c.f.	1	0	0	0	0
a) Gonzalez, 3b.	0	0	0	0	0
Bush, p.	0	0	0	0	1
c) Gibson	1	0	0	0	0
d) Weiss	1	0	1	0	0
	22	1	5	1	8

a) struck out for Marks in 5th.  
b) Went into centerfield for Fraker in 6th.  
c) Got on by catcher's interference for Bren-  
ner in 6th.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Baseball
DATE OF CONTEST	May 6, 1964
OPPONENT	Tufts College Freshmen
RESULT	Andover 2 Tufts 5
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



# Tufts Dumps B'ball;

## *Tufts Swamps Baseball 5-2;*

## *Sawyer Hurls Nine Innings*

*Wednesday, May 6* — Despite the efforts of L.E. Sawyer, who pitched the first nine inning stint of the year for the PA varsity, the Blue dropped a 5-2 decision to the Tufts freshmen.

Andover was never really in the ball game after the frosh scored four runs in a fourth inning rally.

The Blue's sole moment of glory came in the third inning when Fernando Gonzales hit a one-out single past the first baseman into right field. He promptly stole second, and then scored on Jim Chestnut's single to left.

Although Andover could never mount a serious threat after the fourth, they did manage to score another run in the fifth. Bob Marshall looped a lead-off single into center and reached second when the outfielder bobbled the ball. With one down, Gonzales hit another roller into right, scoring Marshall.

The frosh added another run two innings later and the Blue got only one hit after that, a single by Bob Stewart.

The loss lowered PA's record to 1-5.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST May 13, 1964

OPPONENT Boston English High School

RESULT	Andover	9
	Boston English	1

WHERE PLAYED Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# B'Ball Blasts Boston English; Sawyer Sparks Blue Offense

by Brad Smith

*Wednesday, May 13* — Baseball trounced Boston English High, 9-1, today for the second win of the year. Tom Bottonari pitched the best game of his two-year career at Andover as he set down the opposition with ease after a shaky first inning. In nine innings he allowed only three hits and one walk, while fourteen English batters were set down on strikes, mystified and frustrated by his big curve.

Hitting support was in abundance. L.E. Sawyer provided the backbone of the seven-run third inning with his first homer of the year. Other individual standouts were Doug Brown and Tory Peterson, who each collected a pair of hits.

English scored first on Bottonari in the opening inning on a hit batter, a walk, and a single. The Blue came back with two runs in the bottom of the first. Andy Marks led off with a walk. Ford Fraker and Tory Peterson followed with back-to-back singles, scoring Marks. Fraker made the second tally on a fielder's choice.

Although they had all the runs they eventually needed for the win, the Blue's biggest inning of the season was yet to come. First man up in the third, Fraker was safe

on an error, and Peterson followed with a walk. Sawyer scored both with his blast to right-center. Brown kept the rally alive with a single. Bob Marshall drove in the fourth run of the inning with a base hit to right, and moved to second on Bottonari's walk. Andy Marks' single, eluding the right fielder, scored them both. He later came across with the final run on a passed ball.

---





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Baseball
DATE OF CONTEST	May 16, 1964
OPPONENT	Deerfield Academy
RESULT	Andover 1 Deerfield 6
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



# Baseball Bows To Green 6-1; Seven Errors Wreck Blue Chances



Reliever Tom Bottonari mows down the Green.

by Mike Wood

*Saturday, May 16* — The Andover varsity baseball team lost to Deerfield 6-1 today in a game plagued by errors and overthrows. The two teams committed a total of 10 errors. As a result, only 3 of the 7 runs scored were earned.

Deerfield capitalized on ground-ball hits and Blue errors for single tallies in the fourth and fifth innings. In the fourth, Dave LaPointe got a base-hit on a grounder through the infield, stole second and third, and scored on another single. In the fifth, two hits, two walks, and a sacrifice gave the Green a 2-0 lead.

The Blue bounced back for its only run in the bottom of the sixth. Tory Peterson led off with his second hit of the day, and advanced to second on L.E. Sawyer's single. He then scored all the way from second on a passed ball by the Green catcher. The only Blue hit after this was a lead-off single in the eighth by Tony Gibson.

Deerfield added two more tallies in both the seventh and the ninth innings. LaPointe got two of the four to give him 3 runs scored on two hits.

L.E. Sawyer started in the game and pitched seven complete innings. He gave up four runs on nine hits and two walks. With the score 4-1, Sawyer left the game and was charged with the loss.

Tom Bottonari hurled the final two innings of the game. He gave up two unearned runs while pitching hitless ball.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST   May 20, 1964

OPPONENT                University of New Hampshire Fr.

RESULT                   Andover    3  
                             U.N.H.     7

WHERE PLAYED          Univ. of N. H.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# UNH Frosh Down Baseball, 7-3

<sup>July 2</sup> Wednesday, ~~April~~ 20 — The Andover varsity baseball team lost to the New Hampshire frosh today by the score of 7-3. For the first time this season the Blue pitching staff was not up to par. Both starter George Bush and reliever Tom Bottonari were wild and not as effective as usual.

The frosh struck first in their first time at bat as the leadoff

man got a single to right field and the third and cleanup hitters banged long back-to-back doubles to score two runs. The frosh knocked out Bush with single tallies in the second and third innings.

The Blue mounted their only offensive threat of the game in the third and fourth frames. In the third, Gonzales singled to short right after pitcher Bush had gotten on by way of an error. Ford Fraker then got on base due to catcher's interference while he was attempting to bunt. Tory Peterson promptly lined a two strike pitch into left field scoring Bush and Gonzales. The rally ended quickly as the frosh pitcher disposed of Sawyer and Brown and picked Peterson off third to end the inning.

In the next frame the Blue scored the last run of the afternoon as Bob Stewart singled, went to second on a walk to Marshall and scored on Tony Gibson's line single to left.

From that point on it was entirely New Hampshire's game as Bottonari had trouble with his curve in the gusty wind. He walked five men in the fourth as the frosh brought three runs across to put the game out of reach and end the scoring for the day.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Baseball
DATE OF CONTEST	May 23, 1964
OPPONENT	Dartmouth College Fres men
RESULT	Andover 4 Dartmouth 3
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



# Baseball Stops Dartmouth Freshmen, 4-3; Clutch Hitting Sparks Andover Comeback



Lee Sawyer is congratulated by teammates following the Blue's 4-3 upset over Dartmouth. Sawyer pitched nine innings, allowing no earned runs and fanning twelve.

Photo by Melamed

by Brad Smith

Saturday, May 23 — Baseball scored a 4-3 upset victory over the Dartmouth freshmen today. Lee Sawyer drew a walk with the bases loaded in the ninth, driving in the decisive run. In the words of Coach Fred Harrison, it was "their best

game to date".

The Blue came back from a three run deficit with timely hitting in the late innings. Walks to Bob Marshall and Tony Gibson and a wild pitch by Mellick, the Dartmouth hurler, left runners on second and third with two down in

the seventh. Ford Fraker scored them both with a line single to right.

In the eighth, Sawyer led off by singling to right, and stole second without a throw. Jim Brenner, who had fanned with the bases full in the sixth, drove him in with a double down the left-field line.

The score was tied 3-3 going into the bottom of the ninth. Fernando Gonzales, first man up, smashed a ground single up the middle. All hands were safe when Gonzo beat an attempted force at second on Fraker's sacrifice bunt.

Tory Peterson followed with a perfect bunt down the third base line for an infield hit. Sawyer was the next batter.

L.E. shortened up as if to bunt, but then took the pitch. Sawyer fouled off the next pitch, and then swung and missed for strike two.

At this point, the Dartmouth coach claimed the batter had struck out. A heated argument evolved which culminated in the ejection of the coach. The season's first rhubarb! Sawyer's walk followed, driving in the fourth run.

Sawyer also pitched nine innings, in which he allowed one earned run, and fanned twelve.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST May 27, 1964

OPPONENT Lawrence High School

RESULT Andover  
Law. High

WHERE PLAYED Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST   May 30, 1964

OPPONENT                Phillips Exeter Academy

RESULT                   Andover 0  
                             Exeter 5

WHERE PLAYED        Exeter Academy

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE





# Exeter Sweeps Past Baseball 5-0; McCarty Fans 15, Yields But 2 Hits

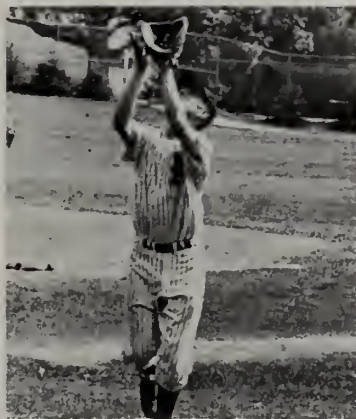
*Saturday, May 30* — Exeter took the second game of its series with Andover by the score of 5-0 at Exeter Today. Southpaw Ed McCarty went the entire game for Exeter, giving up only two hits and striking out 15 men.

The Blue mounted their only threat of the game in the first inning. After two batters went down on strikes, Tory Peterson lined a single to right field. Lee Sawyer promptly bombed a towering drive to right center field.

Peterson was wondering whether the ball would be caught, and was held up at third base when the ball fell in a gap. McCarty bore down and struck out Brenner to end the rally. These two hits were the only ones the Blue could muster during the long afternoon.

Exeter came right back to score a run in their half of the first. Pete Berg walked and Don Chiofari singled to center. With one out, Carter Lord bounced a ground ball to Peterson who fired to Bush for the force-out at second.

Meanwhile Berg had rounded third and broken for the plate. Bush reacted a little slowly and his low throw to catcher Doug Brown was too late to get Berg.



Bob Marshall parks under a high Exeter foul off the first base line.  
Photo by Stein

The Red broke the game open in the third as they poured across four runs. Mort Soul led off with a hit and was first called out trying to steal second. But Peterson dropped the ball and the rally was under way.

Chiofaro then banged a ground-ball to short which Peterson couldn't come up with. This put Soul on third and "Chio" on second, or what remained of second after his slide.

With the infield up, Captain Carter Lord hit a grounder which got by Gonzales at third, driving in both runners and placing Lord on second. Joe Goule singled in Lord. He in turn scored on a hit by Kitser, the only underclassman in the Exeter starting lineup.

The scoring ended with those four runs and the rest of the game was a pitchers dual between Sawyer and McCarty. Sawyer pitched one of his finest games but had no hitting support to back up his eight hit, seven strikeout performance.

The game ended in a fitting fashion. Sawyer rapped a two strike pitch deep to center field. Carter Lord went straight back on the dead run, turned around, fell and caught the ball while in a prone position as the Exie Alumni went wild.

	ab	h	r	e
Gonzalez, 3b	4	0	0	0
Fraker, rf	4	0	0	0
Peterson, ss	4	1	0	2
Sawyer, p	4	1	0	0
Brenner, lf	3	0	0	0
Brown, c	3	0	0	1
Marshall, 1b	3	0	0	0
Stewart, cf	2	0	0	0
Bush, 2b	2	0	0	0
a) Weiss, rf	1	0	0	0
a) Gibson	1	0	0	0
b) Struck out for Stewart in 8th				
b) Struck out for Bush in 8th.				



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST

OPPONENT                  Andover Alumni

RESULT

WHERE PLAYED              Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# PA To Host Reunions Of Alumni And Families; Grads Favored To Smash Varsity In Baseball

by Peter Williams

Phillips Academy will host returning alumni and their families this weekend. Between 750 and 1000 people are expected to attend class reunions.

A bar-b-que will be held for alumni families, faculty, and faculty wives Friday night in Flagstaff Court. Later, the visitors will visit faculty members in their homes for informal gatherings. Mr. Kemper will welcome the class of '39 and the class of '14.

Saturday morning the admissions office will hold open house. Tours of the new buildings will be conducted.

At 9:45 a.m. the "Friends of the Oliver Wendell Holmes Library" will hold their annual meeting. Professor Robert E. Moody will preside. Miss McDonnell, head of the library, will give the annual report.

The reunion chapel service will be held on Saturday at 11:00 a.m. Mr. Emory Basford, retiring head of the department of English, will address the school for the last time in his thirty-five year career at Phillips Academy.

At noon, the alumni will march

down the Elm Arch by class to the gymnasium for the alumni luncheon. Mr. Frank D. Campion, '39, will serve as toastmaster. Alumni council representative Algernon Stott and senior class spokesman Dan Cooper will address the assembly. Cooper will speak of his reaction to Andover life.

The toastmaster will present a good attendance award to the class with the largest percentage of living members attending.

Mr. Gilbert Kittredge, chairman of the alumni fund, will accept the gift of the twenty-fifth and fiftieth reuniting classes.

Following recognition of these contributions, Mr. Kemper will pay tribute to Mr. Floyd Humphries and Mr. Emory Basford.

According to Mr. Fred Harrison, director of athletics, the alumni

are favored to win the alumni-varsity baseball game at 3:00 p.m. Mr. Harrison will play for the alumni team.

Sunday, like Friday, will be informal.

---













C R E W



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Varsity Crew

YEAR: 1964

CAPTAIN: NAME Stephen V. Spare

HOME  
ADDRESS Canandaigua, N.Y.

MANAGER: NAME Carl A. Wales

HOME  
ADDRESS Borrego Springs, Calif

COACH: NAME William Brown

ASST.  
COACHES: NAME Mr. P. M. Du Bois

TEAM SCHEDULE

RECORD

	<u>ANDOVER</u>	<u>OPPONENT</u>
I.I.T. Freshmen	won	
Kent School	lost	
Springfield Tech	WON	
Tabor Academy	won	
Trinity College	won by 6 lengths	
Dartmouth College Fr.	won by 1 3/4 lengths	
Harvard Freshmen	lost by 10 ft.	
St. Paul's School	won	
Union Boat Club	cancelled	
Worcester Regatta	won over 2nd place	Kend by 1 1/2 lengths
WON:	LOST:	TIED:



## SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Charles Rounds Hanover, Mass.	5'3"	116		S		
John K. Craford Cambridge, Mass	6'1"	155				
Daniel Eubank Summerivlle, SC	6'2"	165		U		
Peter Gerard Pittsburgh, Pa	6'3"	190		S		
Steve Harker Hawar den Iowa	5'11"	150		S		
Thomas Kutvirt rochester, N.Y.	6'3"	167		U		
Matthew Roehrig Andover, Mass	5'11"	155		S		
Charles Sheldon Amherst, Mass	6'1"	173		U		
Stephen Spare Canandaigua, NY	6'2"	180		S		
John Thomas Tokyo, Japan	5'10"	145		U		





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Crew
DATE OF CONTEST	April 8, 1964
OPPONENT	MIT Freshmen
RESULT	Andover - Won
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



# Varsity Eight Outstrokes MIT; Drenched JV Bows In Thriller

by Jon Noll

*Wednesday, April 8* — Through a heavy rain, the varsity crew stroked to a victory by two feet over the M.I.T. Freshmen "heavies." Recording a time of 5 min., 5 sec., the eight nosed out the M.I.T. crew by only 2/10 of a second.

The race was a close one all the way. The Blue got off to a fast start and were just ahead of M.I.T. after the first quarter-mile.

At the half-way marker, the boats were even, but as they approached the end of the course, PA's excellent timing gave them the edge to eventually win the race.

The victory was a team effort. The low four, lead by captain Steve Spare, combined the swift and sure strokes of Eubank, Kutvirt, Bissel and Harker to produce a fast 36 strokes per minute rate.

This was the first victory of the year for the eight, and the first for several years over M.I.T. The win set the stage for an exciting race next week with the crew's arch rival, Kent.

The timing and strength of the boat were excellent for the first part of the race, but as the JV's neared the finish, it was obvious that they were not near midseason form.

---



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Crew  
DATE OF CONTEST April 18, 1964

OPPONENT Kent School

RESULT Andover lost

WHERE PLAYED Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# Polished Kent Overpowers Crew

by CHRIS THOMAS

Under extremely fast conditions on the Merrimack River last Saturday, the Kent crew finished  $1\frac{3}{4}$  lengths and 7 seconds ahead of Andover in a fine time of 4:29.

Kent, heavier and more powerful, began to pull away slowly right after the start when Andover settled its stroke from 38 strokes per minute to 35. Holding their initial high stroking throughout the race and making fairly good distance, Kent kept pulling away slowly. Although Kent never compiled a very large lead, Andover never made any real challenge to come back and take over.

The race was a big disappointment to the Blue. Kent has never been beaten by Andover in a dual meet, and there had been hopes that this year it could be done for the first time.

Perhaps what makes the loss hard to take is that Andover couldn't follow the strategy

planned before the race. According to Mr. Brown the race was lost where he wanted to win it: at the half mile. The plan had been to make a good, definite settle from 40 strokes per minute to 33 or 34. It didn't come off very well with the Blue making a shaky settle to a 35.

At the half mile mark Andover failed to gain, managing only to take the stroke up to 36. In the last quarter mile Kent was still pulling away.

As far as the actual rowing went, Andover did quite well. There was room for improvement, however, especially in the blade work and possibly on the balance.

Captain Spare, undaunted by the Kent defeat, has predicted a successful season ending with victory at the Interscholastics at Worcester. The rest of the crew is still confident and hopeful. As Mr. Brown put it: "We've lost by far more to Kent at this time in the season in earlier years, and have managed to take them at the interschols."



Coach McClement gives varsity crew final pep talk as chief fan looks

on.

Photo by Grag





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Crew

DATE OF CONTEST April 22, 1964

OPPONENT Springfield, Tech

RESULT

WHERE PLAYED Merrimack River

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



## Crew Also Wins

The varsity crew also posted an impressive victory.

Andover won by six and one-half lengths over Springfield Tech on the Merrimack River's one-mile course, covering the distance in 5:15.7.

Another local boy, Matt Roehrig, rowed with the winners.

Saturday Phillips will row against Tabor Academy on the Merrimack at 2 o'clock.

---



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Crew
DATE OF CONTEST	April 25, 1964
OPPONENT	Tabor Academy
RESULT	Andover won
WHERE PLAYED	
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



# Crew Outclasses Belabored Tabor With Decisive Win On Rough River

The Andover varsity crew once again showed its might on the Merrimack in a one and three-quarter length victory over Tabor.

It was too cold and cloudy to be the end of April, but the schedule showed the date to be the twenty-fifth. Coach Brown smiled his assurance of victory upon the chilled Andover crew. They knew they

had to take it in order to win a six bandaid bet that their time would be better than the JV's.

Everyone was now in the shell, ready to go. They slowly paddled up stream, warming up with exercises and cadences. The Tabor crew joined them, and they drifted down together under the bridge.

The line was ready on the other side, and they came forward on their slides ready for the command. Captain Steve Spare had only a moment to think, "We'll take it away from them. The first time in three years," before the well-known words crashed over the dark water.

"Ready all! READY! ROW!" The oars cleared the water, straining against the weight of the shell, and they were away. Rounds shouted the beat and they settled into their pace after thirty at a 42.

"C'mon, you guys! They've got a couple of seat lengths on us! Move It! Power!" The eight oars doubled in effort, and the shell moved ahead. As they neared the half, the Tabor bow man had only to turn his head to see stroke Harker grinning maliciously.

Andover then brought the stroke up to a 37 and Rounds called for ten power strokes. Once at the three quarter mark, Tabor made a weak bid, but was finished.

When the Blue crossed that elusive finish line and the flag fell, Tabor was a length and three quarters behind.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Crew
DATE OF CONTEST	April 29, 1964
OPPONENT	Trinity College Freshmen
RESULT	Andover won by 6 lengths
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



# Trinity Falls By Six Lengths

by Zafer B. Dwango

*Wednesday, April 29* — The varsity crew swept past the Trinity frosh to win by six lengths in a time of 5:08. Due to the incredible roughness of the water over the lower course, the race was held three miles upstream, giving the "animals" in the JV, who were also racing, plenty of time to warm up.

Steve Harker took the boat off the line at a thirty-nine, settling after thirty strokes to a 33. PA immediately gained half a length on Trinity and three seats on the JVs. From then on until the half they steadily gained, until open water separated the two PA shells. By this time Trinity was far behind, and the final third of the course became a contest between the Andover boats. The varsity shot the stroke up to a 38, and when they crossed the line, they were two lengths ahead of the JVs.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Crew

DATE OF CONTEST May 2, 1964

OPPONENT Dartmouth College Fr.

RESULT Andover won by 1 3/4 lengths

WHERE PLAYED Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



May 6, 1964

# *Blue Crew Sinks Dartmouth;*

by Zafer B. Dwango

*Saturday, May 2* — The crew sank the Dartmouth frosh varsity by a length and three quarters over the 2000 meter course.

As usual, the river was running an upstream swell, but the afternoon wind had died away to little more than a breeze during the preceding JV race. After lining the two crews up, sterns even against the starting line, Mr. Brown gave the starting command. The Blue lost a couple of seats during the initial high thirty stroke racing start, but after settling to a 32-33, they pulled even.

There was nearly a mile of water until the final sprint, a mile that really counts. As Andover passed under the bridge they had gained about a seat, and a quarter mile further on, half a length. The water was calmer there, and each stroke became an all-out effort of power.

There was open water between the two shells when cox Chuck Rounds shouted for the final sprint. Steve Harker took it up two to a 36, and his crew pulled out another deck length. When the red flag finally fell, Andover had won in a time of 5:23.

This was the first 2000 meter race the Blue has raced this season. The extra distance showed that the crew, although light, has power in reserve.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Crew
DATE OF CONTEST	May 6, 1964
OPPONENT	Harvard Freshmen
RESULT	Andover lost
WHERE PLAYED	
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



# Cantabs Edge Crew By A Length; Crabs, Strange Shell Hamper Blue

by Chris Thomas

*Wednesday, May 6* — Suffering from poor rowing conditions and difficulty in adjusting to a strange shell, the varsity crew lost to the Harvard frosh second heavies on the Charles River today.

Both boats were even at the start until Andover caught its first of many crabs and lost a few seats. After the first quarter mile, Harvard was three-quarters of a length ahead. Andover managed to get in a few good strokes to bring them almost even, but then there was the inevitable crab, and Harvard again was ahead by three lengths.

Crabs and short isolated spells of fair rowing were the story for the whole race as Andover would gain, then fall back. At the finish Andover was a deck length, or ten feet, behind the heavies.

The loss was the second of the year for the Blue. Their record is now 5-2.

Seen at the Harvard boat house were Gibby Vincent, last year's captain, and Gordon Hardy, last year's stroke. Both are rowing for the first freshman lights.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Crew

DATE OF CONTEST May 13, 1964

OPPONENT St. Paul's School

RESULT

WHERE PLAYED

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# *Crew Overpowers Paulies By 1½ Lengths; Eight Strong In Warmup For Interschols*

by Jon Noll

*Wednesday, May 13* — The varsity eight defeated the St. Paul's first boat, the "Shattuck" in a time of 5:05 on St. Paul's home course.

A fast start gave the crew a three-quarter length lead. They steadily increased their lead and by the half mile marker, they led by one and one-half lengths. The St. Paul's crew never challenged the Blue. Eight seconds separated the two squads at the finish.

When asked about the race, captain Steve Spare stated, "Our rowing was mediocre today, but with

the new shift, we've got the power to take them all at the Interschols."

That new shift was to move Rich Bissell from fifth seat to third. Pete Gerard came up from the JV's to fill the fifth seat.

On the rainy afternoon, Coach Brown had this to say about his crew's performance, "I don't believe that they rowed up to their potential, but still, the boys did a respectable job."





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Crew
DATE OF CONTEST	May 16, 1964
OPPONENT	Union Boat Club
RESULT	Cancelled
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Crew

DATE OF CONTEST May 23, 1964

OPPONENT Worcester Regetta

RESULT Andover won beating Kent School  
by two lengths

WHERE PLAYED

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# Crew Svs Regatta; Smashes Kent

*Saturday, May 23* — On Worcester's Lake Quinsigamond, the Blue crews proved their supremacy when, for the first time in Andover history, they swept both races in the Interscholastics. Conditions on the lake were perfect, so that none of the crews from Kent, Tabor, St. Pauls, Shrewsbury, St. Johns, Springfield, and Andover could claim an advantage from their lanes.

The Andover varsity in lane one got off to a very fast start. So fast, that at the end of the forty stroke start, the Blue had three-quarters of a length over second place Kent. Settling to 34 strokes a minute, they continued to pull away from the rest of the field.

Coxswain Chuck Rounds, who supposedly would not tell his crew if they were ahead, found himself yelling, "It's beautiful! It's fantastic! We've got three quarters of a length on Kent!" The crew was moving so well at the 34 that Kent, rowing at a 38, could not make up any of the distance.

At the half-mile mark, Andover had a full length on Kent who led the rest of the field by the same margin. At the three-quarter mile mark, Andover had a length and a quarter lead when stroke Steve Harker took the stroke up to a 38 for the final sprint.



Jubilant Interscholastic victors Rounds, Harker, Kutvirt, Spare, and Gerard.  
Photo by Pei.

The crew was beginning to tire but then they heard the cheering from the shorefront crowd of 2,500, the boat started to move. Andover crossed the finish line a length and a half ahead of Kent with St. Pauls in third place. Their time was 5:05, just 10 seconds off the course record set by a college varsity.

The docks were crowded with people who came to congratulate the oarsmen at the landing. Coach

William Brown was grinning from ear to ear as he tried to light his pipe with a shaking hand. He had told Mrs. Brown just a couple days before, "I doubt that they'll win, but they're so slap happy they just might."



# Andover, Groton Sweep 19th Prep Crew Races

By ERNEST DALTON

WORCESTER—Andover and Groton monopolized the 19th New England Interscholastic Regatta on Lake Quinsigamond Saturday.

Andover, which has sponsored crew for only nine seasons, won the championship eights by a length and a half and copped the second eights by almost as wide a margin.

Andover had won the big race before, 1959 and two years ago, but this was the first time Bill Brown coached crews had

Kent, which had won the championship eight-oared race last year and in 1961, finished second in the big race. In the race for second eights, Tabor edged out Kent for second.

Groton won similar honors in the four-oared competition, a segment that attracted entries from 14 schools (eight in the eights). But where Andover's wins came easily, Groton's victories came hard.

In the championship fours, Groton came from behind to win by what was almost a three-way dead heat, the Grotonies just nipping Middlesex and South Kent.

And in the second fours, two lengths from the finish, a Groton boy caught a crab and the boat lost its lead, but recovered in time to forge to the front once more and win, as Pomfret and Exeter were next.

Though the first fours went home with a big cup, the second fours had the honor of winning in faster time, 4:08 flat, as compared to a 4:10.7 clocking in the title race.

In the singles, Pete Johnson of Choate, who has already entered the diamond sculls at Henley, won and broke the record he set in 1961 as a freshman.

To show that skipping this race the past two seasons meant little, Johnson, a 5f.-11i., 150-pound senior from Worcester, won in 6:29.9, as against the record he set in 1961 of 6:37.

In the consolation for third fours, Pomfret and Brooks finished on even terms. In the consolation second fours, Middlesex and St. Mark's wound up in a dead heat, Brooks was third and Nobles and Choate tied for fourth.

In the consolation final for first fours, Choate came from behind to beat Nobles, and Exeter beat South Kent by a bow length to win the final for third fours.

## The summary:

Championship Eight—Won by Andover (bow, Chris Thomas; 2. Jack Crawford; 3. Bob Bell; 4. Dan Eubank; 5. Pete Gerard; 6. Steve Spaul; 7. Tom Kutvick; stroke, Steve Harker; cox, Chuck Jones); 2. Kent; 3. Shattuck; 4. St. John's; 5. Halyon. T.—5m 55s.

Second Eights—Won by Andover (bow, Rick Hannon; 2. Jack Townsend; 3. Joe Seaman; 4. Chris Teubers; 5. Nat Rothing; 6. Bill Chamberlain; 7. Roger Smith; stroke, Charles Sheldon; cox, Al Briggs); 2. Tabor; 3. Kent; 4. Halyon; 5. Shattuck. T.—5m 10.8s.

Championship four—Won by Groton (bow, Ian Gardiner; 2. Oliver Edwards; 3. Tom Jackson; 4. Nason Hamen; cox, Dave Noyes); 2. Middlesex; 3. South Kent; 4. Pomfret; 5. Brooks. T.—4m 7s.

Second Four—Won by Groton (bow, Dave Wadsworth; 2. Jacques Seronde; 3. John Chanley; 4. Matt Hudson; cox, Sam Rea; 2. Pomfret; 3. Exeter; 4. South Kent; 5. Salisbury. T.—4m 8.0s.

Championship singles—Won by Peter Johnson, Choate; 2. Peter Kalk; 3. Paul Hall; 4. Pomfret; 5. Steve Trulow; 6. Bob Bonford; 7. Nobles; 8. John Riley. T.—6m 29.9s (new record).





# Andover, Groton Oarsmen Victors In N. E. Regatta

WORCESTER — Andover Academy and Groton School stole the spotlight Saturday in the 18th annual New England Interscholastic Rowing Regatta on calm Lake Quinsigamond.

Andover's eight-oared crew rowed to a one-length victory over defending champion Kent School of Kent, Conn. Shattuck of St. Paul's was third, St. John's of Shrewsbury fourth, Halcyon of St. Paul's fifth, Shrewsbury High sixth, Springfield Tech seventh and Tabor Academy eighth. Tabor broke a rigger soon after the start.

Time of the race was 5:05.

In what could be termed a photo finish, Groton nipped Middlesex and South Kent for the four-oared crown. Groton was clocked in 4:10.7.

Peter Johnson of Choate School won the sculling title, racing to a two-length victory over Peter Kack of South Kent and six other rivals. Time of the race was 6:29.9 for one mile, a new regatta record. Johnson held the old mark of 6:37 established in 1961 on these same waters.

## ONE MILE

Single Sculls—1, Peter Johnson, Choate School; 2, Peter Kack, South Kent; 3, Paul Hirsh, Pomfret; 4, Steve Truslow, Pomfret; 5, John Riley, Noble & Greenough; 6, Pete Senne, Choate; 7, Robert Botsford, Noble & Greenough. Time—6:29.9 (new record).

Varsity Eights—1, Andover (Bow, Chris Thomas; 2, John Crawford; 3, Rich Bissell; 4, Dan Eubank; 5, Pete Girard; 6, Steve Scare; 7, Tom Kutvirt; Stroke, Steve Harker; Coxwain, Chuck Rounds); 2, Kent School; 3, Shattuck; 4, St. John's; 5, Shattuck; 6, Shrewsbury; 7, Tabor; 8, Springfield Tech. Time—5:05.

## ¾ MILE

Varsity Fours—1, Groton (Bow, Ian Gardiner; 2, Oliver Edwards; 3, Thomas Jackson; Stroke, Nason Hamlin; Coxwain, David Noye); 2, Middlesex; 3, South Kent; 4, Pomfret; 5, Brooks School; 6, Belmont Hill. Time—4:10.7.



# Onward To Henley?

by ANDY MARKS

The big story of the past victorious weekend was Andover's surprising sweep of the crew interschols at Worcester, Massachusetts. Mr. Brown was quoted in the April 22 edition of the PHILLIPIAN as saying, "We have lost to Kent before in dual races, but I am confident that we can come back to beat them in the interscholastics as we have in the past." His prediction was fulfilled this past Saturday as both of the Andover boats entered won in their respective classes. The distance of victory in each race was about the same, one and a half lengths. Now, of course, pops up the inevitable question, "Will the crew go to Henley?" The question can only be answered in terms of dollars and cents. Each player must raise 850 dollars in order to finance the costly trip to England.

One other complication is the number of boats going from the United States to Henley. Mr. Brown doesn't want to spend all the time and money to go to Henley just to get beaten by another American boat. One possibility is Washington and Lee school of Arlington, Virginia. Last Saturday, that crew swept the American Schoolboy Rowing Association championship regatta.

The ideal solution would be to have the Andover and Washington and Lee crews race each other before the Blue decides whether to go to Henley. W & L is going regardless.

The cause of the recent excitement "to go to Henley" shown by many crews, including Exeter is encouraging. For the first time, American schoolboy crews will be allowed to compete for the Princess Elizabeth Cup, openly only to preparatory school crews. Formerly, they had to compete for the Thames Cup, which was open to all crews including colleges and rowing clubs.



# Anchors Aweigh

by ANDY MARKS

Since 1940, Andover has been competing in the almost unknown sport of crew. Crew at PA began with three boats given to the school by Harvard, Yale and Princeton. They were kept in the Lawrence Canoe Club boathouse for the first few seasons. After a few years of rowing, an anonymous donor gave the school six new shells and the present boathouse. Popularity for the sport gained immensely with the new equipment. PA entered the interschols after only one year of rowing and stopped 30 feet before the finish line after apparently having won the race. The following year the Blue took one-two and since then have never finished worst than second. In PA's first interschols there were such schools as Tabor, Kent, St. Paul's, Shrewsbury and Springfield Tech.

The announcement that came out of Exeter last week that the Exies would be represented at the Henley Regatta for the first time in history, not in their conventional four man boat, but in an eight man boat, aroused a lot of questions in people's minds. Many wanted to know why Exeter can race eights for the Regatta, but have never once accepted a challenge to race PA in eights. The answer is simple. The river Exeter races on is affected by the tides, and Red crews practice any time from 6:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. in accordance with the level of the water. The heavy eights would be very impractical in this situation. The river is also full of bends which an eight man crew would have trouble manipulating. PA Coach Brown summerized Exeter's reasoning: "They obviously aren't afraid of us; it is just too much of an inconvenience."

Another question that popped up with the announcement was on what basis does Exeter consider itself qualified enough to enter the Regatta in shells it has never raced competitively. The switch from fours to eights is considerably easier than from eights to fours because of the problem of balancing the weight properly. But though the switch is not too difficult, the Red seem to be jumping the gun when they have already announced, before a single contest, that they will go to Henley. On principles alone, Exeter should not get involved in the Regatta if they have not proven to be a superior crew over here first, or the trip to Henley will just become a social junket. Since elimination races take place over in England to choose the very best high school crews, it doesn't

(Continued on Page Four)

## Sidelines

(Continued from Page Three)

seem quite fair to place an unproven crew in this world-renowned sporting event.

Mr. Brown pointed out that Andover races eights for three basic reasons. The first is because it is just as economical to row an eight as a four. Secondly, an eight man crew is easier to coach than a four. Lastly, the best rowing schools all row eights.

One might want to know if there is any chance of Andover and Exeter ever racing each other. Attempts have been made to have a Fall race, but this proved impossible due to the conflicts in choice of Fall sports. When asked what hopes he had for the possibility of future Andover-Exeter races Coach Brown replied, "I don't think we will ever race Exeter; we've tried everything; it is just too awkward."



New England Interscholastic Rowing Championship

**PROGRAM**

**Eighteenth Annual Regatta**

Lake Quinsigamond

Worcester, Massachusetts

May 23, 1964

DISTANCE:    FOURS, 3/4 mile    EIGHTS, one mile

**SCHOOL**

**OARS**

**SHIRTS**

Belmont Hill	Red tip, Blue band	White with Blue stripes
Brooks	Green, White, Black	Green on White
Browne and Nichols	White	Black with White trim
Choate	Blue and White	Blue with Gold stripe
Exeter	Natural	Red E on White
Groton	Red, Black, White stripe	Maroon, Black and White stripe
Gunnery	Red and Gray	Red and Gray
Kent	Blue and Gray	White, Blue and Gray trim
Middlesex	Red and White stripe	Red with White band
Noble and Greenough	Blue and White stripe	White with Blue trim
Phillips Andover	Varnished	White with Blue stripe
Plimoth	Blue and Yellow	Blue and Yellow
Pomfret	Red and Black diagonal	Maroon diagonal on White
St. John's	Red and White	Red
St. Mark's	White stripe on Blue	Blue stripe on White
St. Paul's		
Halcyon	Maroon	White; Maroon trim
Shattuck	Blue	White; Blue trim
Salisbury	Red, White and Black	White diagonal on Red
Shrewsbury	Blue and Gold	White
South Kent	Natural	Black diagonal on Cardinal
Tabor	Black, Red stripe	Red, White trim





## SCHEDULE OF RACES

### 10:30 - 1st Heat 3rd Fours

- Lane 1 - Noble & Greenough
- 2 - Brooks
- 3 - Browne & Nichols
- 4 - South Kent
- 5 - Salisbury
- 6 - St. Mark's
- 7 - Pomfret

### 11:20 - 1st Heat 2nd Fours

- Lane 1 - Groton
- 2 - Brooks
- 3 - South Kent
- 4 - Noble & Greenough
- 5 - Belmont Hill
- 6 - Salisbury
- 7 - St. Mark's

### 12:05 - 1st Heat 1st Fours

- Lane 1 - Brooks
- 2 - Noble & Greenough
- 3 - Browne & Nichols
- 4 - Groton
- 5 - Choate
- 6 - Belmont Hill
- 7 - Gunnery

### 12:40 - Single Sculls

- Lane 1 - Choate
- 2 - South Kent
- 3 - Noble & Greenough
- 4 - Pomfret
- 5 - Pomfret
- 6 - Noble & Greenough
- 7 - Choate

### 10:55 - 2nd Heat 3rd Fours

- Lane 1 - Groton
- 2 - Exeter
- 3 - Middlesex
- 4 - Gunnery
- 5 - Belmont Hill
- 6 - Choate

### 11:45 - 2nd Heat 2nd Fours

- Lane 1 - Browne & Nichols
- 2 - Exeter
- 3 - Pomfret
- 4 - Middlesex
- 5 - Choate
- 6 - Gunnery
- 7 - Plimoth Academy

### 12:25 - 2nd Heat 1st Fours

- Lane 1 - Middlesex
- 2 - Exeter
- 3 - Pomfret
- 4 - South Kent
- 5 - St. Mark's
- 6 - Salisbury
- 7 - Plimoth Academy

### 1:00 - First Eights

- Lane 1 - Andover
- 2 - Halcyon
- 3 - Shrewsbury
- 4 - Tabor
- 5 - Shattuck
- 6 - St. John's
- 7 - Kent

### 1:25 - Consolation 3rd Fours

- Lane 1 - Fourth 1st Heat
- 2 - Fourth 2nd Heat
- 3 - Fifth 1st Heat
- 4 - Fifth 2nd Heat
- 5 - Sixth 1st Heat
- 6 - Sixth 2nd Heat
- 7 - Seventh 1st Heat

### 2:15 - Second Eights

- Lane 1 - Kent
- 2 - Tabor
- 3 - Shattuck
- 4 - Shrewsbury
- 5 - Andover
- 6 - Halcyon
- 7 - St. John's

### 3:05 - Finals 3rd Fours

- Lane 1 - Winner 1st Heat
- 2 - Winner 2nd Heat
- 3 - Second 1st Heat
- 4 - Second 2nd Heat
- 5 - Third 1st Heat
- 6 - Third 2nd Heat

### 3:55 - Finals 1st Fours

- Lane 1 - Winner 1st Heat
- 2 - Winner 2nd Heat
- 3 - Second 1st Heat
- 4 - Second 2nd Heat
- 5 - Third 1st Heat
- 6 - Third 2nd Heat

### 1:50 - Consolation 2nd Fours

- Lane 1 - Fourth 1st Heat
- 2 - Fourth 2nd Heat
- 3 - Fifth 1st Heat
- 4 - Fifth 2nd Heat
- 5 - Sixth 1st Heat
- 6 - Sixth 2nd Heat
- 7 - Seventh 1st Heat
- 8 - Seventh 2nd Heat

### 2:40 - Consolation 1st Fours

- Lane 1 - Fourth 1st Heat
- 2 - Fourth 2nd Heat
- 3 - Fifth 1st Heat
- 4 - Fifth 2nd Heat
- 5 - Sixth 1st Heat
- 6 - Sixth 2nd Heat
- 7 - Seventh 1st Heat
- 8 - Seventh 2nd Heat

### 3:30 - Finals 2nd Fours

- Lane 1 - Winner 1st Heat
- 2 - Winner 2nd Heat
- 3 - Second 1st Heat
- 4 - Second 2nd Heat
- 5 - Third 1st Heat
- 6 - Third 2nd Heat

SCHOOL	COACH	CAPTAIN	MANAGER
Belmont Hill	R. F. Duncan	Paul Silk	Robert Ryan
Brooks	M. K. Smith	R. Holcombe	C. Detmar
Browne & Nichols	H. P. Melcher	W. Sullivan	D. Rudy
Choate	B. F. Sylvester, Jr.	P. C. Johnson	J. R. Overall
Exeter	C. M. Swift	B. W. Moulton	J. M. Kernodle
Groton	J. B. Satterthwaite	I. H. Gardiner	J. E. Potter
Gunnery	R. Beebe, Jr.	S. J. McCampbell	W. Fuller
Kent	{ T. D. Walker W. H. Perry	R. Baker	D. Kirkpatrick
Middlesex	H. E. Erhard	L. Terry, Jr.	E. Seligman
Noble & Greenough	R. Warner	E. F. Lawson	J. Warren
Phillips Andover	W. H. Brown	S. Spare	C. Wales
Plimoth	J. B. Piper	H. M. Grimm	J. Langerbach
Pomfret	C. D. Cole	S. A. Cook	P. W. Clement
St. John's High	Ken Burns		
St. Mark's	C. Platt, 3rd.	{ J. Peirce A. Donald	S. DiCicco
St. Paul's	P. Preston		
Halcyon Boat Club		T. Parker	
Shattuck Boat Club		R. A. Young	
Salisbury	P. A. Holland	T. Ruger	A. Pound
Shrewsbury High	K. Burns		
South Kent	R. B. Small	P. Raymond	W. Colen
Tabor	H. C. Hoyle	C. Hayes	W. Schling







(Herald Staff Photo by Ernest MacLean)

**ANDOVER ACADEMY CREW** bids farewell on boarding Pan-Am plane last night for Royal Henley Regatta in London. The New England Prep School rowing champs, left to right, coach William H. Brown, Charles Raunds, Matthew Raehrig, Charles Sheldon, Steve Harker, Tom Kutvirt, Steve Spore, Pete Gerard, Dan Elbank, Richard B. Bell, John Crawford and Chris Thomas.



# Henley Win

# Phillips Andover Crew Posts

Turning in an impressive time of 6:54, the Phillips Academy, Andover, varsity crew defeated Radley College of Britain by a full length as the Prince Philip Challenge Cup competition, part of the Royal Henley Regatta, got under way on the Thames river, England, Wednesday.

Groton Academy defeated Phillips Exeter Academy by two and three-quarters lengths in 6:58. Washington and Lee High School of Virginia, was the only other U. S. team to triumph in the Prince Philip trials.

Other U. S. winners during the day included the Harvard lightweight crew and the Eliot House crew of Harvard in the Thames Challenge Cup competition.

The Harvard lightweight won their heat over the National Provincial Bank crew of London in seven minutes flat. Eliot House was timed in 6:56 in beating the Staines Boating Club of England by  $3\frac{1}{2}$  lengths.

Phillips Academy, Andover, with season's victories over such schools as Kent, Tabor, Springfield Freshmen and St. Paul of Concord, N. H., among others, and winner of the New England Scholastics at Worcester, left a week ago Tuesday to compete in this event. Its shell along with one from Harvard university, was shipped from Boston about a month ago.

Competing on the Phillips crew were: Bow, Chris Thomas; 2, John Crawford; 3, Richard Blissell; 4, Dave Eubank; 5, Peter Gerard; 6, Capt. Steve Spare; 7, Tom Kutvird; Stroke, Steve Harker and Coxswain, Charles Rounds.

Thirty-year-old Seymour Cromwell of New York bettered an 11-year-old record in the first heat of the Diamond Sculls. Cromwell, in the most exciting race of the day and one of the best ever seen at the 125-year-old regatta, beat New Zealander Murray Watinson by two-and-a-quarter lengths to clock the fantastic time of seven minutes, 54 seconds. This bettered by six seconds the record set by Belgian sculler, Robert George in 1953 over the one mile, 570 yards course on the River Thames.

One of the day's upsets was the defeat of the American pair-oared champions Jim Edmonds and Tony Johnson of the Potomac

Boat Club, who went down by one and two-third lengths to the American-Canadian duo of John Kiely of Amherst, and Canadian John Lecky in the first round of the Silver Goblets.

Kiely and Lecky, rowing for the English Club, Leander, set a record time of 7 minutes, 48 seconds for this event.





# Phillips Wins Again In Henley Regatta

Phillip's Academy scored on two fronts in the Royal Henley Regatta, yesterday. The Andover crew bested Cheltenham College of England in the second round of the Princess Elizabeth Challenge Cup, and also moved up to the semi-finals of the Prince Philip Challenge Cup for coxed fours, when Groton School scratched from the event.

Phillips' eight-man oar dumped Cheltenham College by three-and-a-half lengths and was timed in seven minutes, 18 seconds.

It was the second victory in two days for the varsity P.A. contingent. On Wednesday, they opened their Henley bid by defeating Radley College of Britain by a length on the Thames River.

Phillip's, winner of the New England Scholastics recently, is crewed by Chris Thomas, John Craford, Dick Bissell, Dave Eubank, Pete Gerard, Capt. Steve Spare, Tom Kutvird, Steve Harker and coxswain Charlie Rounds.

## Harvard Beaten

In yesterday's feature, Harvard lost its big race to Russia in the Grand Challenge Cup for eight-oars to mar an otherwise outstanding day for the United States.

With members of the Harvard crew which won the Grand Challenge event in 1914 viewing the race from the umpires launch, the Crimson fell behind the world champion Zjalgiris Viljnujus crew at the very start and never were able to eut down on the lost territory.

The Russians equalled the course record for the event with a time of six minutes and 30 seconds as they cruised to an easy victory. They now are the odds-

on favorites to capture the Grand Challenge, the premier event of the regatta.

But it was far from a dismal day for the American oarsmen with two crews reaching the semi-finals and four moving into the quarter-finals of the various events they are contesting.

Seymour Cromwell of New York, advanced to the semi-finals of the diamond sculls with a two length victory over Jack Pilgrim of the Royal Air Force. But the American conserved this energies after his record-breaking win of the previous day, and was clocked in the moderate time of eight minutes, 27 seconds.

The biggest success gained by American crews was in the Princess Elizabeth Challenge Cup where three U.S. boats moved into the quarter-finals. The winner is expected to emerge from the clash of the current trophy-holder, Nautical College, Pangbourne, and the American school-boy champions, Washington Lee High school of Arlington, Va.

## Most Impressive

Washington Lee was most impressive as it eliminated Monckton Combe, a crew with one of the best rowing records this season, by two and a quarter lengths with a time of seven minutes, 13 seconds.

The other U. S. crew to advance to the quarter-finals of the Princess Elizabeth Challenge Cup was Groton School of Massachusetts, which beat Eton College by three lengths in seven minutes and five seconds.

Eliot House of Harvard and the Harvard lightweight crew each scored second-round victories in the Thames Challenge Cup, but

the two must row against each other in today's quarter-finals.

Eliot House came through with a runaway victory over University College of Dublin in seven minutes, 52 seconds, while the Harvard lightweight crew beat the Mortland Anglican Boat Club by three and one-half lengths in seven minutes, 12 seconds.

In the second round of the Diamond Sculls, P. C. Johnson of Choate, Mass., beat G. Hubbard of the West Australia Boat Club in nine minutes, one second.

















Phillips Academy  
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Varsity Golf

YEAR: 1964

CAPTAIN: NAME Melvin A. Weinberger

HOME  
ADDRESS 110 Princeton Rd., Chestnut Hill,  
Mass.

MANAGER: NAME \_\_\_\_\_

HOME  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

COACH: NAME John P. Chivers

ASST.  
COACHES: NAME Robert R. McQuilkin

TEAM SCHEDULE

RECORD

ANDOVER

OPPONENT

Exeter & Gov Dummer	8½	9½
St. Hermon		
Harvard Univ. Fr.	2	5
Alle Univ. Fresh.		
Exeter & Gov. Dummer	And. 1st,	Ex. 2nd & Gov Dummer 3rd
Exeter & Gov. Dummer	Ex. 1st.	And. 2nd & Gov. Dummer 3rd
M.I.T. Freshmen	6	1
Portsmouth Freshmen	25	14
Exeter & Gove Dummer	Andover 1st, Exeter 2nd &	Gov Dummer 3rd
Exeter		

WON:

LOST:

TIED:

3-512-1  
42-100 100-100

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

## SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Chris J. Gurry Andover, Mass.				L		
Albert L. Farrah Methuen, Mass.				L		
Elvin Weinberger Chestnut Hill, Mass.				S		
Rose Parsons Manila, Phillippines				U		
James B. Haley Nevada Calif				U		
Joseph England Moliet, Ill				S		
Red Fay York, Pa.				S		
John Holkins Howell, Mich.				J		
Jeffrey Beardsley Elkhart, Ind.				J		
Richard Dawson Lawrence, Mass.				L		
Daniel Turbeville Westfield, N.J.				U		



# Golf's Up To Par; Power And Depth Are Blue's Forte

by MR. CLEAN

With returning lettermen Captain Mel Weinberger, Joe Parsons, and Chris Gurry, the prospects for the golf team are very good. Also due for the varsity is Al Farrah, last year's JV ace.

In the nine hole practice round Saturday, Weinburger, who won the Faculty cup as a junior, fired a 41. Tied with him were Farrah and last year's undefeated ace, Joe Parsons.

Surprisingly, the low score of the day was turned in by junior John Holkins. A classmate of his, Craig Combs, finished with a 42.

Rounding out the squad of six is Gurry, who shot a 44 Saturday, but is capable of producing scores in the thirties. His 250-yard drives are his prime asset.

Yet there are other long ball hitters; Farrah, Parsons, and especially Weinberger can really let out the shaft on their long drives. Once again, distance may prove the forte of the Andover varsity.

Says coach Chivers, "Mel and I agree on the two things in particular that make us feel enthusiastic: First, we're able to admit six more boys that we have in previous years; this will ensure us more depth. Second, we seem to have a very strong field of golfers, even in the JV ranks, who are capable of lowscores."



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Golf

DATE OF CONTEST   April 15, 1964

OPPONENT                Exeter - Gov. Dummer

RESULT

WHERE PLAYED        at Exeter

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE





# Juniors Spark Varsity Teams; Make Presence Felt On PA JV's

by Mark Lodsdon

When friendly Mel's boys go up to Exeter today for the tri-meet with Exeter and Governor Dummer, at least one, and possibly two, juniors will play. Craig Combs holds down a varsity berth by virtue of scores of 40 and 42. John Holkins is currently top man on the JV's with scores of 40 and 44 and could move up to varsity.

Bill Mears, junior hockey's high scorer, has an excellent chance to join his classmate Farlow Blakeslee on the varsity tennis team.

Although no juniors are expected to make varsity track, John Doran, Harvey Kelsey, Tom Schiavoni, and Bill Williamson all have the potential to be JV standouts.

When Mr. Pease's junior lacrosse team opens against Governor Dummer, it will have good size, spirit, and better than average

ability. The defense is solid with goalies Norm Cross and Pete Wertimer and defensemen Jim Priestley, Charlie Lucas, Louis Menocal, Ted Langford, John Bassett, and Pete Anderson.

The first and second midfielders are strong, and there is enough ability in the third and even fourth midfield to allow the first two to rest at ease when they are out.

The attack is the only real weak spot with Dick Trafton, Dave Morgan, and Steve Kellogg the top three, but there is a noticeable lack of depth. Probable starting lineup: Goalie — Cross; Defense — Priestley, Langford, Bassett; Midfield — Swartz, Gibson, Cox; Attack — Trafton, Morgan, Kellogg.

Junior baseball will have to find capable men to fill gaping holes in the infield and the outfield if they are to be successful this year.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Golf
DATE OF CONTEST	April 18, 1964
OPPONENT	Mt. Hermon School
RESULT	Andover 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Mt. Hermon 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
WHERE PLAYED	Mt. Hermon
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



April 22, 1964

# Mt. Hermon Downs Golf 9½ - 8½; Junior Holkins Excels In Loss

by Jamie Flowers

*Saturday, April 18* — Today at Mt. Hermon the Andover golf team was edged in a close decision, 9½ to 8½. Although the Blue players were shooting better than average, the Hermies were really sharp, two of them firing 72's.

There were 6 matches, played on the Nassau point system. In each match one point is awarded to the winner of the front nine, one for the back nine, and one for the 18-hole total. In case of a tie, a half-point is given to each player.

Playing in the #1 position, Captain Mel Weinberger shot an 8-over-par 78 and was victim of a

72 by Pavell, the Mt. Hermon captain. Upper Jose Parsons in the second slot had a 35 on his back nine and a total of 79, picking up all three points on his man, who shot an 84.

Brian Haley and Win Burke, in the third and fourth spots for PA, were both beaten, 78-83 and 72-83.

The number five man, Joe England, squeezed by his opponent, 83-85, and picked up 2½ points.

The greatest consolation of the day for the Blue was junior John Holkins, who turned in an excellent score of 79 to take his own match by one stroke.

In overall strokes, the PA team was outplayed 486-471.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

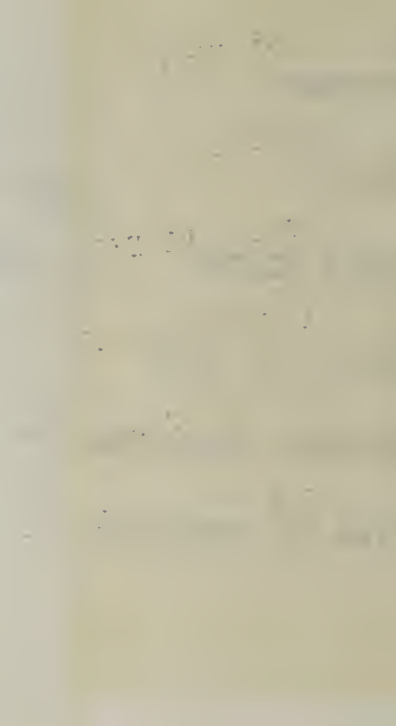
SPORT	Varsity Golf
DATE OF CONTEST	April 22, 1964
OPPONENT	Harvard University Fr.
RESULT	Cambridge, Mass.
WHERE PLAYED	
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Golf
DATE OF CONTEST	April 25, 1964
OPPONENT	Yale University Fr.
RESULT	Andover 2 Yale 5
WHERE PLAYED	New Haven, Conn.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



# Yale Defeats Golf 5-2; Holkins And Weinberger Star

by Jamie Flowers

*Saturday, April 25* — Today at New Haven, the Yale freshmen beat the Blue golf squad 5-2. Captain Mel Weinberger and John Holkins were the only winners for the Blue. The other five pairings were all very close and up until the last two players came in, the match could have gone either way.

José Parsons, playing at number three spot, lost a very close decision 2 and 1. The scores were determined by match play. Al Farrah was beaten 5 and 4, Joe England 2 and 0, Bruce Fay 4 and 3, and Win Burke 3 and 1.

On the ninth hole of this par 70 course, Weinberger fired a birdie two. This was the first birdie that the Yale captain had ever seen on the 235 yard hole.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Golf
DATE OF CONTEST	April 29, 1964
OPPONENT	Exeter - Gov. Dummer
RESULT	Andover 1st, Exeter 2nd & Gov. Dummer 3rd
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



# Golfers Roll Over Exeter, G.D.A., As Weinberger Stars

by Jamie Flowers

*Wednesday, April 29* — Today at the Andover golf course, the Blue took the first of three tri-meets against Exeter and Governor Dummer. The six Andover players had an overall score of 505. The eventual winner of the series is determined by the best total medal score.

Exeter was close behind at 515, and G.D.A. was way back at 594. Captain Mel Weinberger shot a 74, his best round of the season. Number two man Jose Parsons fired an 81, one of his best so far.

John Holkins, who was moved up to the third slot during the week, was off his game and shot a 91. Chris Gurry finished the day with an 89, Brian Haley with an 84, and Win Burke with an 86.

The two remaining meets are set for May 6 at Governor Dummer and May 27 at Exeter. Coach Chivers is very optimistic but isn't making any predictions.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Golf

DATE OF CONTEST   May 6, 1964

OPPONENT                Exeter- Gov. Dummer

RESULT                   Exeter 1st., Andover 2nd &  
                                 Gov. Dummer 3rd

WHERE PLAYED          South Byfield, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# Redmen Edge Out PA Golfers; Gurry Scores Blue Low

by Tom Rees

*Wednesday, May 6* — Andover's varsity golf team fell to Exeter by nine strokes, 492-501, in the second clash of a three-round match with Exeter and Governor Dummer. Andover won the first of the series two weeks ago. GDA, playing on its home course, was again trounced by both PA and PEA.

Exie Chris Coulson was the low scorer of the match with a 76. PA's captain Mel Weinberger, playing in the number one slot, shot an 80, and number two man, José Parsons came in with an 83.

Chris Gurry, playing in the third position, turned in the best performance for the Blue with a 79. He was followed by Joe England with an 85, John Holkins with an 86, and Al Farrah with an 88.

Exeter will be the home team for the third round to be played on May 27.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Golf
DATE OF CONTEST	May 13, 1964
OPPONENT	M.I.T. Freshmen
RESULT	Andover 6 M.I.T. 1
WHERE PLAYED	Cambridge, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



# Golf Clubs M.I.T., 6-1; Haley Shoots 74 To Lead Blue

by Jamie Flowers

*Wednesday, May 13* — The Andover golf team today came through with a decisive 6-1 win over the M.I.T. Freshmen. Even though the contest was determined by match play, the medal scores were lowest this year.

Captain Mel Weinberger went to the 18th tee tied with the M.I.T. captain. He won the hole with a 78 stroke total to win the match one-up. José Parsons, playing second, shot a 78 but lost his closely contested match 3 and 1. This was the Blue's only loss of the day.

In the third slot John Holkins came in with an 83 and beat his man 5 and 4. Joe England followed up with a fine 76 to win 4 and 3.

Brian Haley, the number five man, fired the best score of his life, a 74. He won easily, 8 and 6. Al Farrah and Bill Dawson each won their matches 2 and 1 with scores of 84 and 85.

Coach John Chivers later called the victory the "best all season" and continued to say that "It was the best golf a team has shot for me since I became the coach. If the team can play like this next Wednesday, we have an excellent chance of beating Exeter and Governor Dummer in the last tri-meet."





# Golfers Bomb Exeter, G.D.A.; Cop Tri-meet By 16 Strokes



Chris Gurry blasts his way out of a sandtrap as he works his way toward low-score position.

Photo by Chimento

by Jamie Flowers

Wednesday, May 20 — The Andover golf team powered their way to a 8-stroke victory over Exeter and Governor Dummer today. The match, the third and last of the tri-meet series, was played on Exeter's windy, par 70 course at Wentworth-by-the Sea.

Captain Mel Weinberger led off

with a 76 to take No. 1 Exie Coulson by four strokes and Tuxbury of the Governors by three. Chris Gurry fired an 84 and picked up five strokes on Exeter captain Jon Coles who had an 89. Governor Dummer's second man was way back at 102.

José Parsons, playing No. 3, edged Reiss of the Red by a stroke as he finished with a 79. Bill Norton of G.D.A. followed with an 87. Joe England scored a 78 for a 3-stroke win over Walker of Exeter.

John Holkins ended up with a tie at 81 with the Red's Chubet, but beat G.D.A.'s Brody by six strokes. Brian Haley, playing in the No. 6 slot, shot an 84 to pick up two strokes on Burgess of Exeter. Haley was aided by an eagle three on the par five twelfth hole.

The Blue ended up with a medal score of 489 for the match, as compared to Exeter's 497 and a 543 by Governor Dummer. Andover won the series with an overall total of 1489, beating PEA by sixteen strokes and GDA by 190.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Golf

DATE OF CONTEST May 23, 1964

OPPONENT Dartmouth Univ. Fr.

RESULT Andover 25  
Dartmouth 14

WHERE PLAYED Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# Golf Beats Green; Gurry's 74 Leads Team To Victory

by George Chimento

*Saturday, May 23* — With a gross total of 469 strokes, the lowest of the year, the Andover varsity coasted to a 25-14 win over the Dartmouth Frosh today.

"We were as hot as the weather," claimed "Jungle" Joe Parsons, who fired six birdies for a 75. Chris Gurry, low man for the Blue, had a fantastic 74. Captain Mel Weinburger, "the world's worst putter and best driver," also broke 80 with a 76.

And there were more. Bruce Fay managed to stay out of the rough long enough to record a 78. Joe England's 79 beat P.A. alumnus Ted Neill, who was playing number four for the Green.

Junior John Holkins and Brian Haley were both in the low eighties. Holkins won his match by a slim 2-0 margin. Haley lost to the Dartmouth medalist, who had the lowest total for the Green.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Golf

DATE OF CONTEST

OPPONENT                  Exeter - Gov. Dummer

RESULT                    Andover 1st, Exeter 2nd &  
Gov. Dummer 3rd

WHERE PLAYED

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Golf

DATE OF CONTEST May 27, 1964

OPPONENT                  Exeter

RESULT

WHERE PLAYED          Exeter, N.H.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE











L A C R O S S E





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Varsity Lacrosse

YEAR: 1964

CAPTAIN: NAME Jonathon Hay

HOME  
ADDRESS Shaker Heights, Ohio

MANAGER: NAME Herbert Payne

HOME  
ADDRESS New York, N.Y.

COACH: NAME Mr. Robert Hulburt

ASST.  
COACHES: NAME Mr. Callard

TEAM SCHEDULE

RECORD

	<u>ANDOVER</u>	<u>OPPONENT</u>
Cornell Univ. Fr.	11	4
Tabor Academy	16	1
Governor Dummer Acad.	6	0
M.I.T. Freshmen	19	2
Deerfield Academy	9	3
Holy Cross Freshmen	18	1
Boston Lacrosse Club	7	4
Tufts Univ. Fresh.	20	0
Brown Univ. Fresh.	3	4
Harvard Univ. Fresh.	6	4
Mount Hermon School	17	1
St. Paul's School	3	0
Dartmouth Univ. Fresh.	12	0
Phillips Exeter	8	9

WON: 12

LOST: 2

TIED: 0

1. The first part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors.

2. The second part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors.

3. The third part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors.

11. The eleventh part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors.

12. The twelfth part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors.

13. The thirteenth part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors.

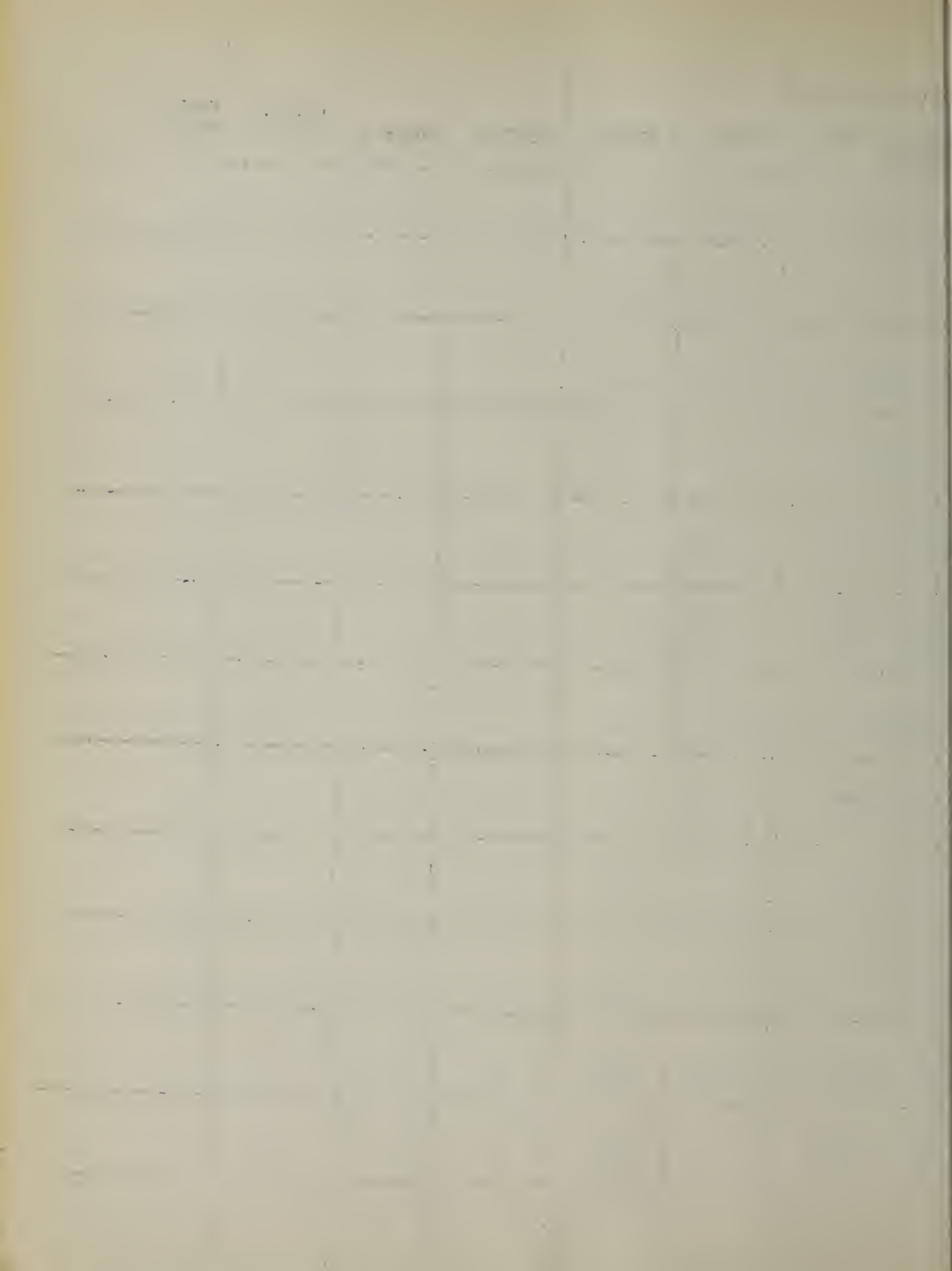
# SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Nathan M. Hay Laker Heights, Ohio	5'10"	188	D	S	3	2
Anthony Bryant London, Ontario	5'9"	185	M	S	4	2
Winston R. Williams Durham, N.C.	6'2"	185	A	S	3	2
Richard Reynolds Princeton, N.J.	5'9"	170	G	S	3	2
Randall Roden Columbia, Mo.	5'11"	165	M	S	3	2
Douglas Franchot Rosette Pointe, Mich.	5'8"	138	A	S	3	2
Robert Chessman Frankville, Ohio	5'10"	180	D	S	4	2
Scott Weiss Borwich, Vt.	6'	180	M	S	3	3
Benjamin Barnes Seabrook, N.H.	5'9"	160	M	S	4	2
Franklin C. Nevius Ed Bank, N.J.	5'9"	158	D	S	4	3
Richard Fleming Batham, N.J.	5'10"	190	M	S	3	2
Daniel Warren Princeton, N.J.	6'	175	A	U	3	2
* Letterman						



# SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Bert Arras Madrid, Spain	5'9"	147	G	U	3	1
James Munroe Dover, Mass.	5'7"	150	M	U	3	1
William Clift Dover, Mass.	5'11"	165	D	L	2	1
Stephen Allen Dover, Mass.	5'7"	140	M	U	3	2
Jeffrey Perry Orlando, Fla.	5'11"	160	M	U	3	1
Andrew Scott New York, N.Y.	5'10"	146	M	L	3	1
James Wyper East Hartford, Conn	5'11"	150	A	L	2	1
Wardon Freeman D. Ando, Mass.	5'8"	145	M	L	2	1
James R. Evans Lamarest, N.J.	6'	185	D	U	2	2
James Kilbreth Garden City, N.Y.	5'11"	156	A	U	3	1
Henry W. Trimble Bedford, Hills, n.y.	5'11"	158	M	S	4	2
Jeffrey Piehler Worcester, Mass	5'9"	165	M	U	3	1



# SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
John G. Bemis Andover, Mass.	5'10"	140	A	S	4	1
Richard W. Barnum Pottsville, Pa.	5'10"	169	D	U	3	1
Frank G. Timberlake Franklin, Ohio	6'2"	190	M	S	3	1
John M. Hemingway Hamford, Conn.	5'11"	165	D	U	3	1
Stephen B. Marshall Alto, Alto, Calif	5'10"	155	D	U	3	1
John E. Kidde Pasadena, Calif	6'	183	G	S	4	2
Edward R. McLean Greenville, Del.	6'1"	165	A	U	3	1
Herbert H. Payne New York, N.Y.			Manager	S	4	1
Alexander M. Green Key Key, Nokomis Fla.			Mgr.	S	4	1
Thomas Graham Seattle Wash.			Assist. Mgr.	U	2	1
Derek Huntington Hartford, Conn.			A	U	2	1





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST Saturday, April 11, 1964

OFFONENT Cornell Freshmen

RESULT Andover 11; Cornell 4

WHERE PLAYED Andover (West Quad)

LENGTH OF GAME 60 Minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS Sunny and fair

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 60



# Blue Laxmen Trounce Cornell 11-4; Williams, Warren Lead PA Attack

by Rick Boydston

Off to a shaky start that yielded Cornell an early 2-0 lead, the PA lacrosse team began mastering ball control late in the first period to harvest an 11-4 victory in the season's opener.

A 3-2 margin for the Blue at the close of the first period developed into an impressive 8-3 tally by halftime. Coach Hulburd, wary of the ease with which a five point margin can evaporate, urged the laxmen to maintain ball control and keep the Red on the defensive. Cornell spent the remainder of the contest staving off the hammering Blue attack while substitutions permitted every Andover cradler to see action.

Win Williams totaled four goals and Dan Warren hat-tricked as the two veterans spirited the scor-



Goalie Dick Reynolds blocks Cornell shot after captain John Hay and Chip Nevius did their best to prevent it. (Photo by Ogilvie)

ing. A loss of possession penalty in the first quarter for the Red enabled Warren to pitch the ball to

creaseman Williams who tied up the game. Twice more the Warren-Williams combination benefited PA as they took turns assisting each other from behind the net.

After midfielder Bryant and assistant Allen chalked up the fifth blue point, Williams back-sticked a pass from "Reno" Roden into the cage late in the first half. Two more goals concluded the second quarter: one by Jamie Kilbreth, and another by Warren.

Goalie John Kidde, replacing starter Reynolds, benched by a pushing violation, tended the nets unscored upon for more than a period. Upper Bob "Madrid" Arras came onto the field with ten minutes to go and finished up the engagement leaving Coach Hulburd "particularly pleased" with the trio's performances.

J.V. graduates also took up their share of the work. John Bemis and Tex McLean clashed sticks with the Redmen on attack, the former assisting on William's final tally. Jimmy Munroe and Jeff Perry, up from second and third midfields, distinguished themselves defensively.

Captain John Hay and net tender Reynolds paired off to execute several fine clears in the final moments of the game. John Hemingway and Randy Evans broke into the defensive line-up to improve ball recoveries. Coach Cal-lard was pleased with the defensive play, midfielders included.



Dick Fleming scoops up loose ball in Cornell game as "Smiling" Roden (kneeling) plans next move. (Photo by Melamed)

(Photo by Stein)



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST Saturday, April 18, 1964

OPPONENT Tabor Academy

RESULT Andover: 16      Tabor: 1

WHERE PLAYED Andover (Regular field)

LENGTH OF GAME 48 Minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS Cloudy and warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 130





# Spectacular Lax Trounces Tabor, 16-1

## Phillips Lacrosse Team Roms 16-1

Phillips Academy's powerful lacrosse team rolled to its second straight win Saturday defeating Tabor 16-1 at Andover. Warren, Kilbreth and Franchot paced the winners with three goals apiece.



Attackman Tex MacLean scrubs for ball under Jim Kilbreth's elbow with Wyper and grinning Steve Allen looking on.

Photo by Stein

by Bob Arras  
With superior stick handling and depth, the Andover lacrosse team trounced Tabor Academy 16 to 1, Saturday.

Eleven of Andover's tallies came from attackmen. Warren, Franchot, and Kilbreth had three apiece, with Williams scoring two. Midfielders Allen, Perry, and Timberlake added three more goals, and Weiss came through with two. The team looked good in all three positions with ball control,

and attack-midfield coordination greatly improved. However, Tabor's overall weakness, except at the goal, made Andover look better.

The first period opened with a flurry of shots by Warren and Williams. It was only after 13 consecutive saves by the overworked Tabor goalie that Warren scored for Andover. The high point of the period was a beautiful sidearm shot by Franchot that found its mark in the upper left corner. Tabor scored their first and only

goal just after the opening faceoff in the second period. The ball took a bad bounce and eluded goalie Reynolds, who played the first half. From this point on neither defenseman Hay, Nevius, or Chessman saw much action. The rest of the team went on to score five goals to give Andover an 8-1 lead at halftime.

The third period was all Andover's. Even with two men down, Kiddle and his defense allowed only one meek shot. Andover's attacking squad came through with four goals in this period and put the game on ice.

The play in the last period was also completely dominated by Andover. The defense saw the ball only three times. "Columbia" Roden successfully ran from one end of the field to the other in a crowd-pleasing attempt to burn out a penalty.

Captain Hay fell out of the penalty race, temporarily, at least. He attributed the slack to his new stick, his third this year.

The win was the second of the year. With two more games this week, Governor Dunmer and M.I.T., Andover should be in good shape for Deerfield next Saturday.

Lacrosse has an MIT warm-up for the Deerfield game Saturday. The Blue stickmen displayed even more power than expected against Tabor. Deerfield is almost always good, especially when pitted against us. However, it will take more power than the Green can muster to defeat Hay and company.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST Tuesday, April 21, 1964

(Postponed from Wednesday, April 15)

OPPONENT Governor Dummer Academy

RESULT Andover: 6 Governor Dummer: 0

WHERE PLAYED Andover (Siberia)

LENGTH OF GAME 48 Minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS Sunny and Fair

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 100



by Rog Farrar

The Blue lacrosse team dumped GDA and MIT in back-to-back games last week. On Tuesday PA shut out Governor Dummer 6-0 to make up a previously cancelled game. The next day, the Blue bombed the small, inexperienced MIT squad.

Andover's heavier and more experienced team controlled most of the GDA game. In the third period, Geoff Perry stole the ball from the Red goalie, who was trying to clear after a shot. Perry then went in to score on an open goal.

PA's top-notch defense, led by captain John Hay, held the GDA attack to only a few shots. Never did the opposing attack obtain a clear shot.

The MIT game was even more of a rout. The Blue won 19-2. Andover probably could have scored more, but the second half was used to try out new plays. Mr. Callard had his defensemen run wind sprints during the half to keep them busy.

---



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST Wednesday, April 22, 1964

OPPONENT M. I. T. Freshmen

RESULT Andover: 19 M. I. T.: 2

WHERE PLAYED Cambridge

LENGTH OF GAME 48 Minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS Cloudy, Wet, & Cold

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 5



# Phillips Posts Lacrosse, Crew Wins

Phillips Academy's powerful lacrosse team rolled to its fourth straight victory yesterday defeating the M. I. T. freshmen 19-2 at Cambridge.

Dan Warren and Doug Franchot led the assault with four goals apiece. Backing them up were Win Williams and Scott Weiss with three goals each.

Local boy Jim Munroe (of Andover) also joined the scoring parade with a pair of scores.

The Blue team is scheduled to go after its fifth victory this Saturday at Deerfield Academy. The starting time is 2 o'clock.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST Saturday, April 25,

OPPONENT Deerfield Academy

RESULT Andover: 9      Deerfield: 3

WHERE PLAYED Deerfield

LENGTH OF GAME 60 Minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS Partly cloudy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 60



# Stickmen Defeat Deerfield, GDA, MIT



Hard-pressed attackman Kilbreth, who started in place of injured Doug Franchot, gets shot off past Green defenders. Photo by Melamed

## Andover Victor, 9-3

DEERFIELD — Andover Academy lacrosse team defeated Deerfield Academy, 9-3, Saturday with Dan Warren having three goals and an assist. Andover, now 5-0, has scored its opponents, 61-10, including a 19-2 victory over MIT freshmen.

by Bob Arras  
Saturday, April 25 — Varsity lacrosse had little trouble with Deerfield today, beating last year's New England champions 9-3. The victory was the first big win for the undefeated Blue machine.

Outstanding players for Andover were John Kidde, who replaced ailing Dick Reynolds in the goal; "Mono" Kilbreth, who started instead of Franchot, out with a back injury; and Dan Warren, who got the team's only hat-trick.

The first quarter was the closest of the game. Warren scored for Andover at the five minute mark, but Deerfield netted a high bouncer at eight minutes. Andover led 2-1 at the beginning of the second quarter as a result of Warren's second goal.

The second period got off to a poor start on a questionable call by the ref. Kidde trapped the ball after it bounced off the post and began to clear it. The head referee

called it no goal, but the apprentice called it a goal from his vantage point in the right midfield. The team was shaken by the decision, but reacted well with a strong comeback. Williams, Roden, and Warren chalked up three goals in the closing minutes.

Andover dominated the third period. The "Stooges," Barnes, Piehler, and Munroe, put on a good show as Fleming, Kilbreth, and Weiss scored.

The last quarter was highlighted by Roden's goal and the weekly crump by Fleming. Fleming roused a large cry of approval from the bench as he scored while sending the Deerfield goalie head over heels in a near-perfect check. The goalie was rather perturbed.

### SUMMARY:

1st Period: Warren (A) 2:01, Lewis (D) 8:31, Warren (A) (Fleming) 14:49.  
2nd Period: Fosse (D) 2:02, Williams (A) (Warren) 11:20, Roden (A) 13:34, Warren (A) (Williams) 14:19.  
3rd Period: Fleming (A) 3:00, Kilbreth (A) 4:17.  
4th Period: Weiss (A) 5:46, Lewis (D) 7:17, Roden (A) (Bemis) (Bryant) 10:44.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST Wednesday, April 29

OPPONENT Holy Cross Freshmen

RESULT Andover 18 Holy Cross 1

WHERE PLAYED Andover

LENGTH OF GAME 48 Minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS Cloudy and cold

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 60



*Wednesday, April 29* — Andover lax dumped Holy Cross Freshmen by a score of 18 to 1. It was the sixth straight victory for the Blue, the fourth win with more than 10 points.

Holy Cross's weaknesses were reflected in PA's overall play, which was sloppy and lackadaisical. In spite of this, Andover managed to control the ball for nearly the entire game. The opposition's only goal was the result of a bad bounce and not of ball control.

The game got off to a good start with "Reno" Roden scoring after only nineteen seconds. Warren scored for Andover, and Holy Cross scored their goal in this period.

The second period was Andover's. Williams and Warren scored two apiece, Kilbreth and McLean one each for the quarter's total of six.

Andover scored six in the next period. The midfielders were responsible for four of the goals — Timberlake, Allen, Fleming and Barnes of the "stooges" each had one. Warren barrelled one in, and Bemis tip-toed around the crease for still another score.

The fourth period saw Andover score four more. Kilbreth, Scott, Allen, and Weiss were responsible for these tallies. Holy Cross came close to the goal once or twice, but they were no match for the "Scquoia" defense.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST Saturday, May 2

OPPONENT Boston Lacrosse Club

RESULT Andover: 7 BLC: 4

WHERE PLAYED Andover

LENGTH OF GAME 60 Minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS Sunny

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 50



# Lacrosse Takes First Win Over BLC, 7-4; Dumps Luckless Holy Cross Freshmen, 18-1



"Reno" Roden fires shot while B.L.C. defensemen look on. Photo by Stein

Saturday, May 2 — Blue lacrosse took the tough Boston Lacrosse Club 7-4 today. Although ahead 6-0 going into the last period, Andover gave up four quick goals and put a little excitement into the game for the first time this year.

The win was the first over BLC in 15 years. A week before, BLC defeated U. Mass. varsity and three weeks previous downed Exeter by a score of six to four.

The outstanding player for Andover was revitalized goalie Dick Reynolds, who played the whole game and made some fine saves. Dan Warren boosted his scoring total six points with four goals and two assists.

The first period began with two early scores by Warren with Roden and Bryant feeding.

Andover dominated the scene in the second quarter with some top-knotch lacrosse. Tex McLean quick-sticked his third goal of the season after a feed from Warren.

Even with a lead of four to zero at half time, Andover did not let up. The Blue controlled the ball for most of the second half, taking few shots. Warren got his fourth goal of the day late in the quarter to make the score six to nothing.

A little bit relaxed with a six goal lead, Andover allowed BLC a goal just after the face-off in the last period. BLC scored again two minutes later and half-way through the period had four goals. The threat was all too obvious to the entire team.

Andover pulled itself together, got hold of the ball and refused to let BLC go any farther. Timberlake's goal at eleven minutes put the game in the bag.

## Andover Extends Lacrosse Streak

ANDOVER — Andover Academy's lacrosse team extended its winning streak to seven with a 7-4 victory Saturday over the Boston Lacrosse Club.

New England high scorer Dan Warren scored four times and assisted twice. He now has 19 goals and 18 assists.

Andover is now 7-0, the Boston Lacrosse Club is 5-3.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST Wednesday, May 6

OPPONENT Tufts Freshmen

RESULT Andover: 20 Tufts: 0

WHERE PLAYED Andover

LENGTH OF GAME 54 Minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS Sunny and hot

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 30



# Laxmen Smash Tufts, 20-0, In Widest Margin Of Season

*Wednesday, May 6* — A strong Andover lax team downed Tufts freshmen 20-0 today. Rog Farrar, Andover's lacrosse captain of '63, was the backbone of the Tufts team.

The game got off to a good start with a 2:35 hat trick by "Columbia" Roden. Warren scored two goals, followed by Weiss and Kilbreth with one each to give PA a 7-0 lead going into the 2nd period.

Andover scored four goals in less than three minutes in the second

quarter, Perry netting two, Bryant one, and Warren one. Halfway through the period Warren left the game with a hip injury, but only after having boosted his year's scoring to 41 points.

The defense saw the ball only twice in the third period, while the rest of the team went on to score five times. Williams was responsible for two of the tallies. Attackmen Bemis and Wyper and midfielder Fleming rounded out the scoring.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST Friday, May 8

OPPONENT Brown Freshmen

RESULT Brown: 4 Andover: 3

WHERE PLAYED Andover

LENGTH OF GAME 60 Minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS Cloudy and hot

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 200



# Brown Edges Lax

## Frosh Break Tie With 19 Sec. Left

Friday, May 8 — PA lacrosse dropped a close one to Brown Freshmen, today, 4-3. The loss was the first of the year for Andover, but Brown was one of the strongest teams in this year's schedule.

The first period got off to a slow start with both teams doing some tight defending. Brown broke the ice after eight minutes and once again before the end of the period.

The PA attack was hampered by injuries to both Franchot and Warren, who played nonetheless. The attack managed to get one shot off during the period. Williams scored the only goal in a slow second period. In the next period Tex McLean tied the game up on a beautiful quick stick from Franchot.



Midfielder Dick Fleming fires shot at Brown goal.

The ball moved up and down the field without either team scoring. Finally, with eight minutes left, Scotty Weiss scored on a beautiful bounce shot to the left side. The goal put Andover ahead 3-2.

Andover held onto the lead tightly and with two minutes left, the win looked almost assured. Then with one man up, one of the Brown midfielders tied up the game. PA kept on 'fighting, but with twenty seconds left, Brown went ahead on a well earned score.

Andover tried desperately to

catch up in the little time remaining. Bryant worked the ball in close and tried to pass off to Williams, but missed his mark. The game ended shortly thereafter.

Coach Robert Hulburt commented after the game, "We just didn't seem to get going. They scored four goals, we scored three. That's all there was to it."

The Brown team had no gaping weaknesses and boasted two Maryland attackmen. Nevius and Hemingway took pretty good care of the two however.

While most of the PA student body was either on the way home for the weekend or worrying about their dates' plane connections, Coach Hulburt's lax team lost their first game of the year to a strong Brown freshmen team 4-3. The team was crippled by injuries to several key players. Dan Warren, who has scored or assisted in more than 40% of the teams goals, was hobbled by a sprained ankle and spells of dizziness. This kept the Blue attack only 50 percent effective. Dick Reynolds played one of the most outstanding games of the year, but it wasn't quite enough as the frosh snuck in the winning goal with only seconds remaining.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT VARSITY LACROSSE

DATE OF CONTEST Wednesday, May 13

OPPONENT Harvard Freshmen

RESULT Andover: ~~4~~ 6 Harvard: 4

WHERE PLAYED Andover

LENGTH OF GAME 60 Minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS Cloudy and cool

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 100



May 20, 1964

# Laxmen Surprise Harvard; Weak Hermies Downed, 17-1

by Bob Arras

*Wednesday, May 13* — "We really wanted to win this game, and we did everything we possibly could to lose it," reflected Coach Hulburd after Andover's 6-4 victory over Harvard.

Andover began the scoring on a driving shot by Scott Weiss early in the first period. Harvard came back with two goals and kept the 2-1 lead throughout the first period. In the second period, Dan Warren's goal and Tex McLean's two brought Andover ahead.

The half came to a fitting close as Harvard scored their third goal. With only two seconds remaining, a stray pass bounced off midfielder Steve Allen's stick and into the Andover goal.

The only score in the third period was a goal by Warren with Weiss assisting. McLean collected his first hat-trick of the year when he edged past the Harvard goalie in the fourth period for Andover's last tally.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST Saturday, May 16

OPPONENT Mt. Hermon School

RESULT Andover 17; Mt. Hermon 1

WHERE PLAYED Andover

LENGTH OF GAME 48 Minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS Sunny and Hot

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 120



*Saturday, May 16* — Playing before a large gallery of parents, Andover won its tenth lacrosse game of the season by routing Mt. Hermon 17-1 today.

Williams, Timberlake, Roden, and Weiss got the game off to a roaring start with five goals in the first period.

In the second period Franchot, McLean, Bryant, and Weiss, who was on his way to a hat-trick, scored one apiece. Mt. Hermon's Milne interrupted the Blue scoring spree by pushing the ball out of the dust past goalie Dick Reynolds.

Warren scored two goals in the third period, boosting his season's total to 26 goals, 21 assists for 47 points. McLean and Franchot also tallied again.

Huntington, Weiss, Fleming and Kilbreth rounded out the scoring in the lopsided win by firing in four goal in the final frame.

## Andover Romps, 17-1, Over Mt. Hermon

ANDOVER—Dan Warren scored two goals and collected an assist to remain New England's leading prep school lacrosse scorer Saturday as Andover Academy routed Mt. Hermon School, 17-1, at Brothers Field.

Doug Franchot added two goals and four assists to also star as Andover notched its 10th victory against one loss.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST Wednesday, May 20

OPPONENT St. Paul's School

RESULT Andover 3; St. Paul's 0

WHERE PLAYED Andover

LENGTH OF GAME 48 Minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS Clousy and Windy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 200



# Laxmen Shut Out St. Paul's, 3-0; Williams Scores 2, Defense Stars

by Bob Arras

*Wednesday, May 20* — A strong, experienced and confident Andover lacrosse varsity coasted to a 3-0 victory over St. Paul's today. By today's victory, Andover knocked St. Paul's, formerly with an 8-0 record, out of the running for the New England title.

The margin of three goals was deceptively close, as the play was controlled entirely by the Blue. St. Paul's took only one shot in the first period, and three more in the rest of the game, as opposed to Andover's 21 shots.

The opening quarter saw St. Paul's trot up and down the mid-field line for 3½ minutes. This tactic failed to shake the Blue defense. "Columbia" Roden got hold of the ball at the five minute mark

and scored Andover's first goal. Williams followed suit with 30 seconds left in the period.

The second period belonged to Andover although the only PA goal of the period was scored by Williams. St. Paul's made a valiant effort, but could not score.

The play in the last two periods was painfully lopsided. Andover took 13 good shots, but none of them found the mark. St. Paul's took one shot which also failed to hit the goal.

"My compliments to the defense," said Coach Hulburt after the game. Beside allowing no goals, the Blue defense, for the first time this year, failed to spend most of the game in the penalty box. St. Paul's had over 12 minutes of penalties.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST Saturday, May 23

OPPONENT Dartmouth Freshmen

RESULT Andover 12; Dartmouth 0

WHERE PLAYED ~~At~~ Hanover, New Hampshire

LENGTH OF GAME 60 Minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS Insufferably HOT

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 15



# Stickmen Crunch Indian Freshmen

by Bob Arras

*Saturday, May 23* — The Blue lax team collected its third straight shutout by defeating a potentially strong Dartmouth Freshman team 12-0. The victory was the last step on the road leading up to the Exeter game this Saturday.

Dartmouth posed a definite threat early in the first quarter, coming very close to scoring a number of times. Dick Reynolds ably repelled all of the Green shots and set the team on the right track. Franchot, Weiss, Barnes, and Williams went on to chalk up scores for Andover in the rest of the period.

Andover began dominating the play in the second period. They scored only once, a quick-stick by Williams, with 13 seconds remaining.

If Dartmouth wasn't through before, the closing seconds of the first half killed them. Tex McLean got two goals in seven seconds. Andover dominated the last quarter, scoring two in the third (Timberlake and Kilbreth), and four in the last (Williams, Kilbreth, Franchot and Timberlake).

"The defense did a good job. It was a good warmup for next week's game," were the coaches' words afterwards.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST Saturday, May 30, 1964

OPPONENT Exeter

RESULT Exeter 9; Andover 8

WHERE PLAYED Andover (Football field)

LENGTH OF GAME 60 Minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS Sunny

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 1000



# Andover Plays Exeter Saturday for New England Lacrosse Title

membership, for example, are Chateau, Deerfield, Mount Hermon and Tabor as well as St. Paul's, Governor Dummer, Andover and Exeter.

## Prep School Sports

ALTHOUGH lacrosse does not hold the important spot occupied by football in the long athletic relationship between Andover and Exeter, the two schools are scheduled to meet next Saturday at Andover in a game that has interested as almost as much the gridiron struggle. Both schools have had extremely successful seasons. Neither has been beaten by a secondary school unit. The Andoverians were defeated only 4-3, while Exeter's lone setback was at the hands of the Boston Lacrosse Club.

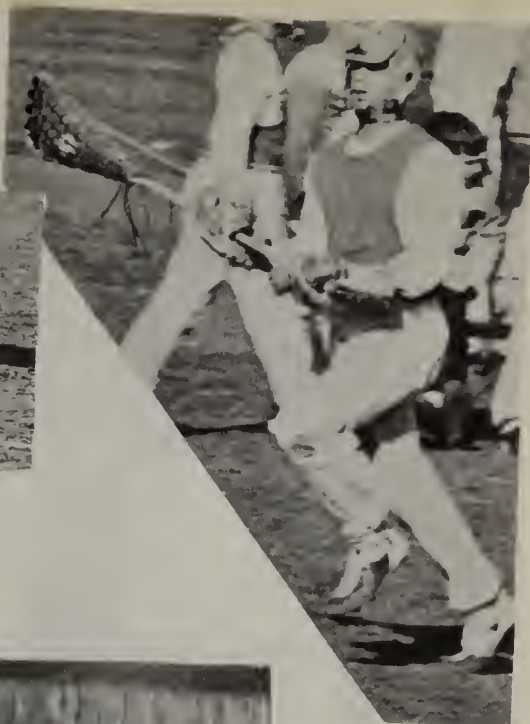
As a result, the New England prep school title will be at stake Saturday. The game is considered a toss-up primarily because the comparative scores make for example, Andover, blanked Governor Dummer, 6-0, while the Exeterians defeated the Governors, 8-2.

One of the highpoints of the Royal Blue's campaign came last week when it defeated previously unbeaten St. Paul's School of Concord, N. H., 3-0. The triumph was achieved though Don Warren, Andover's key player of examinations, the Andoverians rushed to the front in the early minutes of play and by the intermission were enjoying their final-score bulge. Randy Roden put the Hill-toppers in front on an unassisted play after which Williams from Doug Franchot to clinch matters. Intense lacrosse struggles between teams of the two top New England schools are not decided until the closing moments. Exeter, however, has triumphed over its arch rival for the past two seasons.

Lacrosse, incidentally, continues to boom in New England on the secondary school level. In the last five years membership in the New England League Preparatory has increased more than 50 per cent. Even schools in Maine have gotten into the swing. Hinchey was the first from the Pine State to join the Kents Hills. Now Hebron and Kents Hills have asked for membership. Moses Brown of Watertown, Conn., have just completed their first season in the loop. Hotchkiss also is now showing interest. The league includes almost every top school in New England. Making up the Club











ANDOVER





# LACROSSE

## ANDOVER

By STEVE and TOM ALLEN

"This is the year to do it. We've got great potential — we can have a fine team," says lacrosse coach Mr. Hulburd, who has good reason to be optimistic. Sixteen veterans, including eleven lettermen, return from his '63 squad to form a solid starting unit and more besides.

The strongest part of Coach Hulburd's team will be his defense. Captain John Hay serves as kingpost of a rugged, experienced defensive unit with Chip Nevius and Bob Chessman. Hay's quick jab, body blocking, and powerful clearing sprint will give even the best attackmen trouble. Upper Randy Evans,

second string varsity defenseman in his first season of lacrosse last year, will press the starters for a position. JV Coach Eccles predicts surprising success for his last spring's starting trio of Ernie Hemingway, Dick Barnum, and Steve Marshall. To teach the team's toughest division will be former Princeton captain and All-American Tim Callard, Native of Maryland, Mr. Callard will concentrate on defense co-ordination and individual covering but, thinking that the midfield is the most important part of a team, will coach midfield defense also.

He will have fine material to work with. A seasoned unit of Tony Bryant, Dick Fleming and Scottie Weiss will probably move up from second to first midfield. "Gunner" Weiss and Randy Roden, who started playing lacrosse



Midfielder Roden outraces Governor Dummer attackman on a clear.

(OVER)



## EXETER

by DEWITT BARLOW, ESQ.

In lacrosse Exeter will have another power plant, lacking only the depth of last year. Believes Coach Fish, "The attack is definitely the strong point of the team." Behind his belief stand co-captain Tom Preston, who was second highest scorer in New England and who played first string fullback on the football team, and two lettermen, Charlie Ames and Rick McCarthy.

With his six returning midfielders, Mr. Fish feels that he can assemble at least one solid midfield. He hopes to be able to form two of equal strength but admits that it will be difficult to do so. Star of the midfield will be first team All-New Englander Bert Keidel who was New England high scorer for 1962.

Graduation riddled the strong defensive unit of '63, leaving it to be the weakest part of this year's team. John Hauck, Skip MacLeod and Nat Butler are the only remains. Last

year's aces Dave Davis and Rick Loomis will be playing against Exeter for the Harvard Freshman when the two teams meet on April 22. The vacancies in the defense must be filled by a number of promising All-Club players. Mr. Fish comments that the defense will be "hurting unless people are found in a hurry."

The goal will be manned by seniors Mel Ellis and Pete Simon, and upper Jim Miller — all lettermen. Ellis, a second string All-New Englander and a returning starter, "may be as good or even better than he was last year," according to Mr. Fish.

If the prospective club players can solve the defensive problems, the PEA Lax squad should once again be among the leaders in New England. The team opens an eleven game schedule with a game against the perennially potent Boston Lacrosse Club on April 18.

Five Freshman teams are scheduled. The Harvard and Yale Frosh teams, always powerful, are slated for the second and third games. The Andover game, climaxing the season, falls on Alumni Day and promises to be the squad's hardest.



Exeter goalie Mel Ellis works out in cage.



Attackmen Win Williams and Dan Warren size up opposition.





# Depth, Experience, Balance Highlite '64 Laxmen; Hulburd Predicts Great Team



Roommates Huntington and Pichler battle for ball as Munroe looks on. Team lived up to expectations by showing lively offense and stout defense in Saturday's scrimmage. (Photo credit Melamed)

More confident than a year ago at this time, lacrosse coach Robert Hulburd speculates that "this year's team is good and could be great". Twelve lettermen, including goalie Dick Reynolds, will be the backbone of the squad, while former J.V. stars promise depth in all positions. The season begins with the Cornell game this Saturday.

Particularly pleased with the defense play of Dick Barnum, Bob Chessman, and Randy Evans, Mr. Hulburd noted that each boy rep-

resented different recruiting methods. Last season Barnum, along with Ernie "Moon" Hemingway, was a tough competitor on J.V. while upper Evans remained on varsity in regard for his potential as an athlete. Chessman, like Chip Nevius and captain John Hay, is a one year veteran who is marked as a first string man in the Cornell match.

Dick Reynolds is rated just above John Kidde at the goalie slot, due to the former's experience in the cage. Uppers Bob Arras

and Terry Kahn are vying for the third place. Both looked alert and quick in Saturday's two and a half hour scrimmage.

J.V. middle vets Geoff Perry, Jim Munroe, and Al Timberlake were cited for their stick handling and ball action Saturday. Also making a good showing was Bear Barnes, a transfer from defense this year. Andy Scott and Skip Freeman will remain on the roster due to Coach Hulburd's watchful eye on under-classmen and probable athletic ability.

Scotty Weiss, a good bet for the year's best midfielder, is playing his third varsity season. He will be accompanied by returnees Fleming, Bryant, Roden and a much improved Steve Allen. The three "very good" midfielders which have been organized, accent the '64 laxmen's depth.

Dan Warren, the first lower in history to lead varsity scoring, is pegged as a sure starter. Win Williams, who was benched with a leg injury last spring, will join Dan along with J.V. ace Jamie Kilbreth and lower Jamie Wyper. At the end of six days of practice the attack looks just as strong as the other positions for a "well balanced team."

It's a two way proposition between the boys who must develop themselves and the coaches who intend to harness the abundance of talent. The squad is well balanced, with depth and experience, and contains six of the starters from an Exeter contest that was lost by one point in an overtime.



LACROSSE

## SCORING:

<u>Player</u>	<u>Goals</u>	<u>Assists</u>	<u>Total</u>
Warren	29	22	51
Franchot	13	18	31
Williams	24	3	27
Weiss	17	4	21
Kilbreth	11	8	19
Roden	11	5	16
McLean	12	-	12
Bryant	4	8	12
Timberlake	7	2	9
Allen	4	4	8
Bemis	2	6	8
Fleming	5	2	7
Perry	5	1	6
Wyper	2	3	5
Barnes	3	1	4
Munroe	2	1	3
Piehler	1	1	2
Trimble	-	2	2
Huntington	1	-	1
Scott	1	-	1
Hay	-	1	1

Goals for: 155

Goals Against: 33

## GOAL TENDING:

<u>Goalie</u>	<u>Minutes Played</u>	<u>Goals Allowed</u>	<u>Goals Per Minute</u>
Reynolds	476	26	.0546
Kidde	181	5	.0276
Arras	110	2	.0182

## PENALTIES:

<u>Player</u>	<u>Minutes</u>
Fleming	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Barnes	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bryant	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Warren	6
Hay	5
Kilbreth	5
Roden	4
Timberlake	3
Allen	2
Franchot	2
McLean	2
Munroe	2
Nevius	2
Perry	2
Clift	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hemingway	1
Piehler	1
Reynolds	1
Weiss	1
Williams	1
Wyper	1
Bemis	$\frac{1}{2}$
Marshall	$\frac{1}{2}$

Time of Andover's Penalties: 64 Minutes

Time of Opponents' Penalties: 129 $\frac{1}{2}$  Minutes



PHILLIPS ACADEMY

1964 - VARSITY LACROSSE TEAM - 1964

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Class</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Home Town</u>
10	+Anthony G. Bryant	S	M	London, Ontario
11	+Winston R. Williams	S	A	Durham, N. Carolina
12	Robert E. Arras, Jr.	U	G	Madrid, Spain
14	William B. Clift, III	L	D	Andover, Mass.
20	+Richard L. Reynolds	S	G	Princeton, N.J.
21	James G. Munroe	U	M	Andover, Mass.
22	+Randall M. Roden	S	M	Columbia, Missouri
24	+Douglas W. Franchot, III	S	A	Grosse Pointe, Mich.
30	+Robert O. Chessman	S	D	Granville, Ohio
31	Stephen C. Allen	U	M	Beverly, Mass.
33	Geoffrey D. Perry	U	M	Orlando, Florida
34	++Jonathan M. Hay	S	D	Shaker Heights, Ohio
40	W. Andrew Scott	L	M	New York, N.Y.
41	James Wyper, III	L	A	West Hartford, Conn.
44	Gordon L. Freeman, Jr.	L	M	North Andover, Mass.
51	+Scott T. Weiss	S	M	Norwich, Vermont
52	J. Randall Evans	U	D	Demarest, New Jersey
53	James T. Kilbreth, III	U	A	Garden City, L.I.? N.Y.
60	Henry W. Trimble, III	S	M	Bedford Hills, N.Y.
62	Jeffrey M. Piehler	U	M	Worcester, Mass.
63	+Benjamin A. Barnes, Jr.	S	M	Seabrook, N.H.
64	+Franklin C. Nevius, Jr.	S	D	Red Bank, N.J.
66	John G. Bemis	S	A	Concord, Mass.
67	Richard W. Barnum	U	D	Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
70	Alan H. Timberlake	S	M	Franklin, Ohio
71	John M. Hemingway	U	D	Stamford, Conn.
73	Stephen B. Marshall	U	D	Palo Alto, California
77	Edward R. McLean, Jr.	U	A	Greenville, Delaware
83	John E. Kidde	S	G	Pasadena, California
84	+Richard E. Fleming, Jr.	S	M	Chatham, New Jersey
88	+Daniel Warren	U	A	Princeton, N.J.

+Lettermen

++Captain

Manager . . . . . Alexander M. Greene  
 Manager . . . . . Herbert H. Payne  
 Coach . . . . . Timothy C. Callard  
 Coach . . . . . Robert P. Hulburt





---

# Andover Lacrosse

by GEOFF DAVIS

Any record is only that — a record. It means very little when you step out onto the field and he's wearing red and you're wearing blue. But the fact remains that Andover goes into today's game one goal short of undefeated. Their record is now 12-1, and they stand as perhaps the strongest team Mr. Hulburd has coached in recent years.

The season opened with an 11-4 victory over the Cornell Freshmen, a Blue runaway after the first period. Uppers Dan Warren and Jamie Kilbreth, and Senior Doug Franchot all registered hat tricks the next time out, against Tabor, and the final count was 16-1. The previously rained out Governor Dummer game was a solid 6-0 win. An outclassed MIT Freshman team fell the following day, 19-2.

Last April 25th at Deerfield, in perhaps the show-down game of the Prep School season, Andover convincingly demonstrated its power and speed in taking last year's Prep School Champs, 9-3.

Between an easy victory over the Holy Cross Frosh, 18-1, and a similar 20-0 win over the Tufts Frosh, the Blue spaced a victory over one of the most powerful teams it faced this season, the Boston Lacrosse Club. B.L.C. had previously beaten Exeter and the U. Mass. Varsity, but though they fought back

from a 6-0 fourth period deficit to within two goals, Andover's superior ball control won out, and the final score stood 7-4.

Then came the loss to the Brown Freshmen, 4-3, with Brown scoring the winning tally with 19 seconds remaining. Such is the fate of hopes for an undefeated season.

But since then the record is perfect — a sloppy 6-4 win over the Harvard Frosh; a 17-1 rout of Mount Hermon; a 3-0 victory over the previously undefeated St. Pauls team; and a win over the Dartmouth Freshmen.

This afternoon Andover is the favorite for one reason more than any other: depth. At attack this is seen in the fact that behind high scorer Dan Warren stand four upperclassmen who have all seen a great deal of action. At midfield Coach Hulburd has been able to rotate three units, of which the first two are almost exactly equal in ability. These have been superior in all cases, excepting Brown, to their opponents. Finally the defense, led by Captain John Hay and goalie Dick Reynolds, has been extremely tough all year when the going got rough.

But no one will be resting on the past this afternoon.







Dan Warren runs around Deerfield defenseman.



Dick Fleming goes in for once-a-game crump.



Jamie Kilbreth fakes out another Deerie.



Tex McLean reaches high to get assist



Win Williams draws out Exeter goalie and scores.











T E N N I S





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Varsity Tennis

YEAR: 1964

CAPTAIN: NAME Jose Gonzalez

HOME  
ADDRESS Bayamon, Puerto Rico

MANAGER: NAME \_\_\_\_\_

HOME  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

COACH: NAME Mr. Dalton McBee

ASST.  
COACHES: NAME \_\_\_\_\_

TEAM SCHEDULE

RECORD

ANDOVER

OPPONENT

Brown Univ. Freshmen		
Harvard Univ. Freshmen	4	5
Deerfield Academy		
St. Paul's School	9	0
New Lawn Tennis Assoc.	lost	
M.I.T.	9	0
Milton academy		
Dartmouth Freshmen		
Phillips Exeter	9	0

WON:

LOST:

TIED:

Handwritten notes at the top right corner.

1. The first section discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

2. The second section outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data.

3. The third section describes the results of the experiments and the conclusions drawn from them.

4. The fourth section discusses the implications of the findings and the potential for future research.

5. The fifth section provides a summary of the work and a list of references.

6. The sixth section contains a list of figures and tables.

APPENDIX

TABLE I

TABLE II

QUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS

HEIGHT

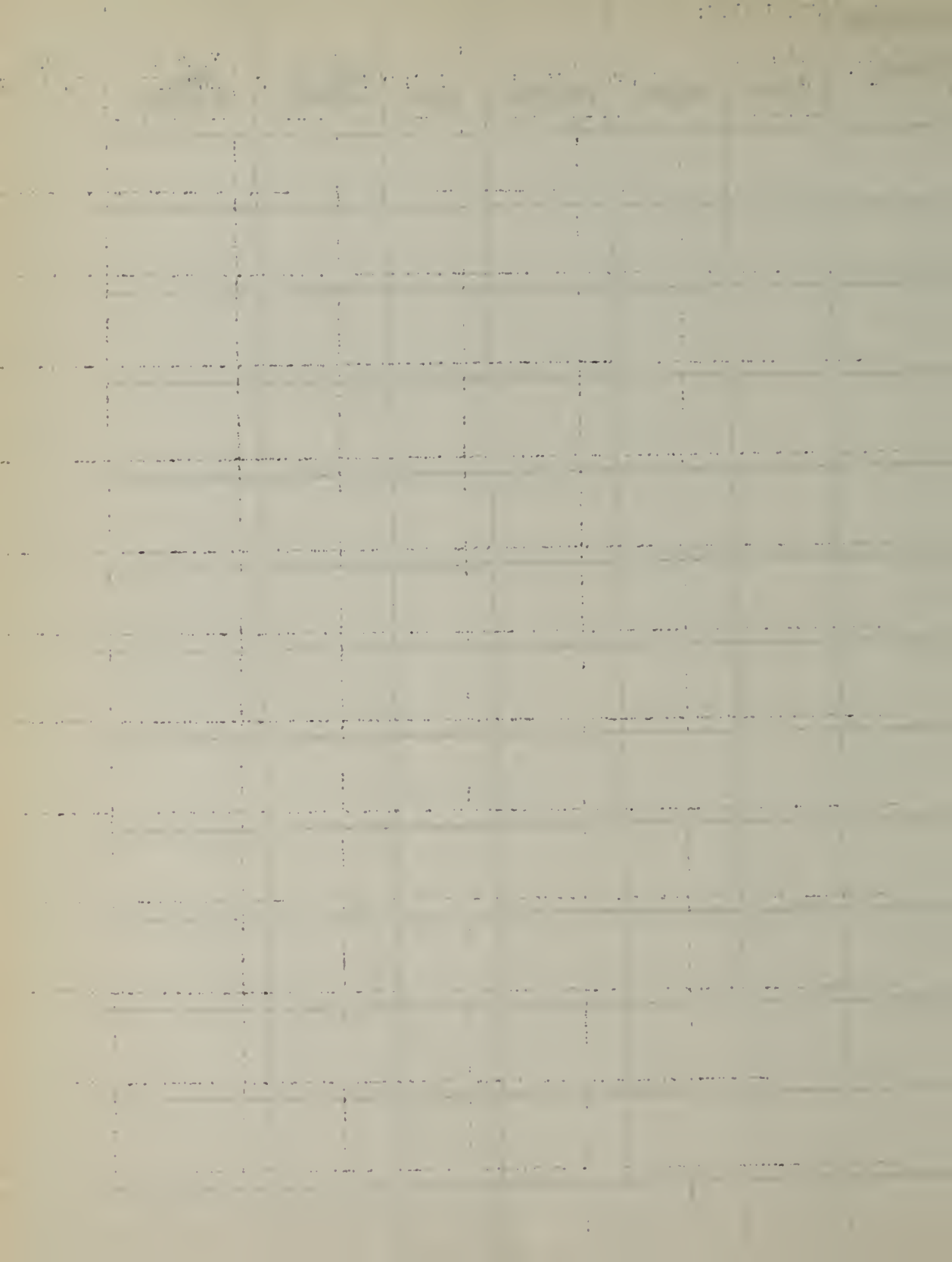
WEIGHT

POSITION

CLASS

YEAR AT  
ANDOVER

YEAR  
ON SQUAD

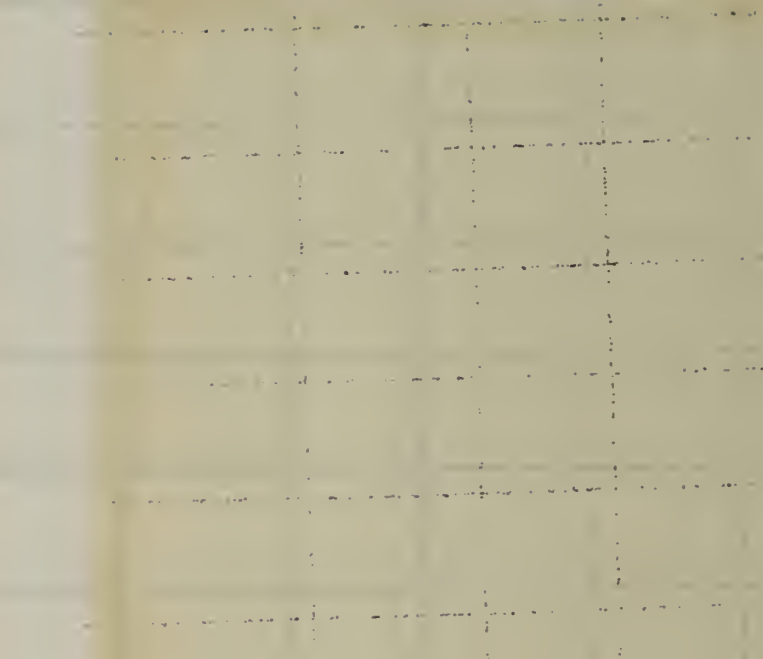


NAME AND HOME ADDRESS

WEIGHT

CLASS

YEAR  
ON SQUAD



# Gonzo's Gang Sees Good Year; Tennis Loaded With Returnees

by Norvin Dickerson

This year's varsity tennis team, captained by Jose Gonzalez, promises to equal or better last year's record of 8-1. Loaded with depth, the team boasts six returning lettermen — Gonzalez, Steve Devereux, Michel Scheinmann, Eric Wallach, Don Vermeil, and Denny Tottenham.

Junior Farlow Blakeslee led the fall ladder and challenges De-

vereux for Jack Morrison's old position. Also high on last fall's ladder were JV lettermen Fred London, Bob Donaldson, Jim Makepeace, Dave Benjamin, lower prep Chas Phillips and Blakeslee's roommate, Bill Mears.

Paul Henry and Tom Seligson from last year's unbeaten JV's, complement the deepest and possibly the best team in several years.

---

## — SPORTS —

PETER DENNEHY

ANDY MARKS

*Sports Editors*

FRED LONDON

*Sports Columnist*

MIKE WOOD

*Assistant Sports Editor*

---





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST   April 18, 1964

OPPONENT                Brown University Freshmen

RESULT

WHERE PLAYED        Brown University

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Tennis
DATE OF CONTEST	April 22, 1964
OPPONENT	Harvard University Freshmen
RESULT	Andover 4 Harvard 5
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



*Tuesday, April 28* — The Andover varsity tennis team lost its second match of the year to the Harvard freshmen, once again by a 5-4 score.

The match, postponed from April 22, saw the Blue sweep the top three singles matches, only to lose the last three singles and two of three doubles matches.

José Gonzalez used his powerful service and fast net game to upset Harvard's ace, Appleby, 7-5, 6-3 in the best match of the day.

Steve Devereux remained undefeated in match play by utilizing his superior steadiness to post a victory over the Cantab's Dairs.

Farlow Blakeslee also kept his record unblemished by defeating former SPS star Akabane, 6-1, 6-4.

From then on, however, the Blue could win only one more match, No. 2 doubles. Blakeslee and Devereux just edged Hoogs and Bauer in three long sets. Hoogs had previously defeated Michel Scheinman in straight sets, and Bauer had done the same to Eric Wallach.

Harvard's Blodgett, who had beaten Chas Phillips, combined with Spaulding to trounce Scheinmann and Wallach, giving Harvard its fifth and deciding match.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST April 25, 1964

OPPONENT Deerfield Academy

RESULT

WHERE PLAYED Deerfield Academy

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Tennis
DATE OF CONTEST	April 29, 1964
OPPONENT	St. Paul's School
RESULT	Andover 9 St. Paul's 0
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



*Wednesday, April 29* — After dropping the two opening matches of the season 5-4, varsity tennis pulled out its first victory by trouncing St. Paul's 9-0.

Captain José Gonzalez defeated St. Paul's number one man Whitman, 6-4, 6-2. In the first set, Whitman charged the net, putting away numerous shots in the corners. At 4-4, however, he began to feel the pressure of playing over his head and fell victim to Gonzo's sizzling serves.

Ailing from stomach pains, Steve Devereux had to carry his match against St. Paul's Shioda to three sets. After losing the second set 3-6, Devereux came back to take the third set 6-3 after an hour and three quarters of play.

Junior Farlow Blakeslee, displaying his usual steadiness, downed Terrell in straight sets, 6-0, 6-2.

Michel Scheinmann stepped off the courts Wednesday after finally breaking a long string of outside losses. Scheinmann took the first set 6-4. Down 2-5 in the second set, he outmaneuvered his man to win five straight games.

#### SUMMARY:

Gonzalez (A) Whitman 6-4, 6-2  
Devereux (A) Shioda 6-4, 3-6, 6-3  
Blakeslee (A) Terrell 6-0, 6-2  
Scheinmann (A) Bartlett 6-4, 7(5  
Wallach (A) Corey 6-3, 6-2  
Phillips (A) Treasway 6-2, 6-8, 6-3



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST   May 2, 1964

OPPONENT                New Lawn Tennis Assoc. Team

RESULT                   Andover lost

WHERE PLAYED

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# Varsity Tennis Slaughters St. Paul's, 9-0; Drops Matches To Harvard Frosh, NELTA

*Saturday, May 2* — Andover's varsity tennis team, handicapped by the loss of several top players to the college boards, fell to the powerful New England Lawn Tennis Association team 4½-2½.

PA alumnus Tom Raleigh, 3rd ranked New England men's player, defeated José Gonzalez in the top singles attraction. Raleigh sported a wide variety of shots which kept José on the defensive most of the afternoon.

Farlow Blakeslee and Eric Wallach were victorious for the Blue, Blakeslee beating Foster 6-1, 2-6, 6-1, and Wallach beating Fitts, also in three long sets.

Noticeably absent were board takers Steve Devereux and Michel Scheinmann, though Scheinmann finished in time for a doubles match with Wallach. The tandem gained a half point by splitting sets.

The NELTA squeaked through in the final singles match as Paul Henry fell slightly short of an upset win.

The day's best match came last, Gonzalez and Blakeslee vs. Raleigh and Kirsch. The PA duo dropped the first set 6-2, but bounced back to win the second and take a 3-1 lead in the third. But Raleigh began putting shots away, and his team swept five straight games and the match.





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST May 6, 1964

OPPONENT M.I.T.

RESULT Andover 9  
M.I.T.. 0

WHERE PLAYED Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



# Gonzo's Gang Romps MIT 9-0, For Season's Seond Shutout

---

by Fred London

*Wednesday, May 6* — Glad tidings abound from the varsity tennis courts today: Andover 9, MIT Frosh 0. This second shutout gives the Blue a 2-3 record.

José Gonzalez was slightly off his game, but not off enough to allow MIT's Coe to be a threat. José won 6-4, 6-3.

Steve Devereux had MIT's St. Peter praying for an end to his running, while Blakeslee scrunched a shell-shocked MIT player named Bails. Devereux won 6-3, 6-1, Blakeslee 6-0, 6-0.

Michel Scheinman was hard pressed, winning a marathon set 13-11 after winning the first 6-3.

Eric Wallach slashed to a 6-2, 6-0 win over Heldt of MIT. Playing with the philosophy that you can't lose the point if you hit the ball back every time.

Chas Phillips took the last singles match, 6-2, 9-7, by combining his steadiness and net game into an effective match.

The doubles were much the same as the singles. Don Vermeil, recovered from an arm injury, teamed with captain Gonzalez to overwhelm Coe and his partner Gelberg with booming serves and powerful volleys.

The Devereux-Blakeslee combination extended its unbeaten string by dumping St. Peter and Bails 8-6, 6-1.

Scheinman and Wallach completed the shutout with a 6-2, 7-5 win over Heldt and Sawyer.



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST May 13, 1964

OPPONENT Milton Academy

RESULT

WHERE PLAYED Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Tennis

DATE OF CONTEST      May 16, 1964

OPPONENT               Dartmouth College Freshmen

RESULT

WHERE PLAYED          Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME

WEATHER CONDITIONS

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Tennis
DATE OF CONTEST	May 23, 1964
OPPONENT	Phillips Exeter Academy
RESULT	Andover 9 Exeter 0
WHERE PLAYED	Exeter Academy
LENGTH OF GAME	
WEATHER CONDITIONS	
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	



# Tennis Shutouts Exies 9-0; Gonzo's Gang 'The Greatest'

*Saturday, May 23* — Varsity tennis closed out its dual season today with a 9-0 romp over Exeter. Coach Dalton McBee termed the match, "the best record we've had against PEA in my experience."

The Blue wasted little time getting a decisive lead. José Gonzalez made quick work of Preble Ware with his deadly service-overhead combination. Gonzo, the 6-3, 6-1 victor, simply had too much power and finesse in the battle of the captains.

Farlow Blakeslee, after dropping the first set to John Sines, rallied to gain the second set 6-3, and the third 6-0 for the match.

Steve Devereux hooked up with Tom von Kuster to produce the longest match of the afternoon. Devereux, covering the court with great agility finally defeated his frustrated opponent in the third set.

Michel Scheinmann swept through Mike Beatyman with his best match to date. Scheinmann's backhand and serve worked especially well in his quick 6-2, 6-1 win.

Eric Wallach had little trouble in beating Del Marting 6-2, 6-2. Wallach wisely took advantage of Marting's weak passing shot by consistently rushing the net to put away volleys.

Bill Mears took the No. 6 match from Dave Pugh in a long 6-2, 3-6, 6-1 marathon. Mears, easily the better player in the final set, ended his match with a perfect forehand passing shot which whizzed past his flat-footed opponent.

The doubles, usually the PA weakness, were easier than the singles. Gonzo and Blakeslee defeated Ware and Marting while losing only three games. Devereux and Paul Henry beat Sines and Beautyman, and Scheinmann and

Wallach took the final doubles just as easily.

Both Coach McBee and Captain Gonzalez were pleased with the victory. Said José, "This is the first time the team has shown its potential. We proved to ourselves we could do it by beating Exeter."

Meanwhile Mr. McBee praised José's fine leadership as captain and said that despite the loss of three matches, "The quality of play this year has been exciting and the victory was gratifying."













S P R I N G      T R A C K



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Varsity Spring Track

YEAR: 1964

CAPTAIN: NAME Jeffrey Huvelle

HOME  
ADDRESS Litchfield, Conn.

MANAGER: NAME Robert A. Stults

HOME  
ADDRESS Short Hills, N.J.

COACH: NAME Stephen S. Sorota

ASST.

COACHES: NAME

TEAM SCHEDULE

RECORD

	<u>ANDOVER</u>	<u>OPPONENT</u>	
Northeastern Fr.	83	43	
Dartmouth Fr.	57	69	
Harvard Fr.	40	84	
Holy Cross Fr.	86	40	
Boston English High	73	50	13
Boston Tech			
Phillips Exeter	46 $\frac{1}{4}$	70 $\frac{3}{4}$	

WON: 3

LOST: 3

TIED: 0

20-10-1944

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period from 1st January to 31st December 1944.

2. The second part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period from 1st January to 31st December 1945.

3. The third part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period from 1st January to 31st December 1946.

4. The fourth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period from 1st January to 31st December 1947.

5. The fifth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period from 1st January to 31st December 1948.

6. The sixth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period from 1st January to 31st December 1949.

7. The seventh part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period from 1st January to 31st December 1950.

8. The eighth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period from 1st January to 31st December 1951.

9. The ninth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period from 1st January to 31st December 1952.

10. The tenth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period from 1st January to 31st December 1953.

11. The eleventh part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period from 1st January to 31st December 1954.

12. The twelfth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period from 1st January to 31st December 1955.

13. The thirteenth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period from 1st January to 31st December 1956.

14. The fourteenth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period from 1st January to 31st December 1957.

15. The fifteenth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period from 1st January to 31st December 1958.

16. The sixteenth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period from 1st January to 31st December 1959.

17. The seventeenth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period from 1st January to 31st December 1960.

18. The eighteenth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period from 1st January to 31st December 1961.

19. The nineteenth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period from 1st January to 31st December 1962.

20. The twentieth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period from 1st January to 31st December 1963.

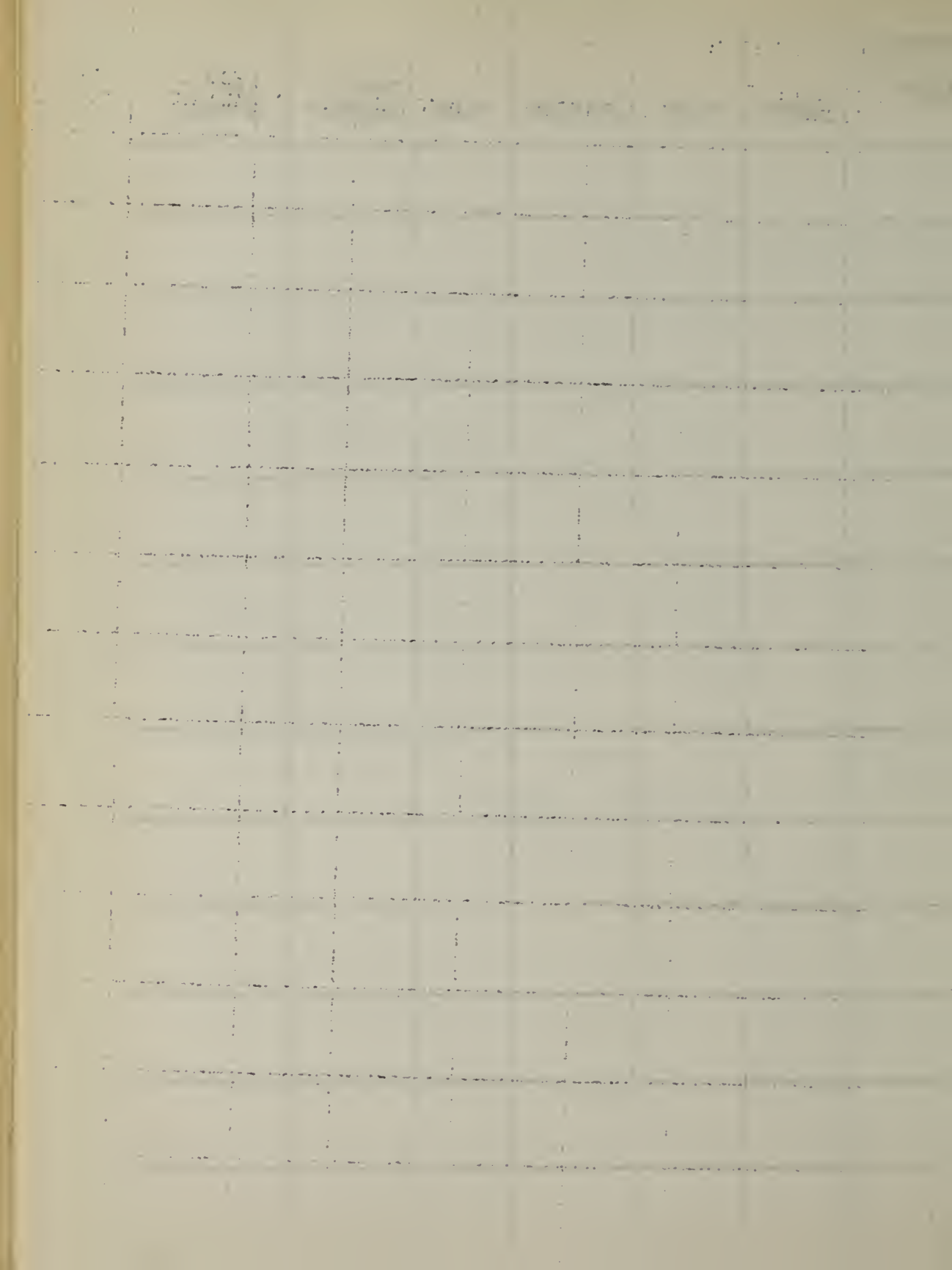
21. The twenty-first part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the period from 1st January to 31st December 1964.

ME AND HOME  
DRESS

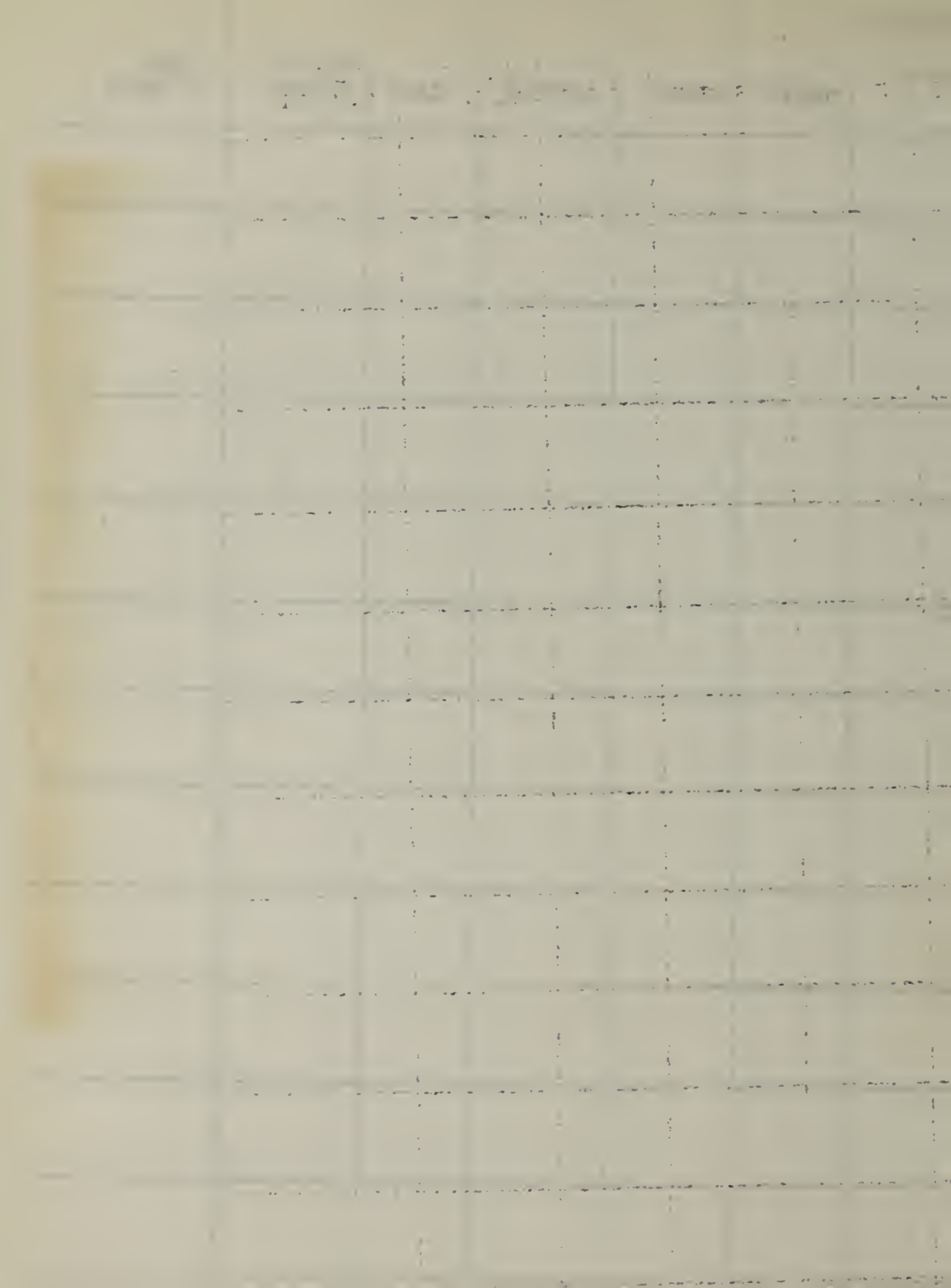
WEIGHT

CLASS

YEAR  
ON SQUAD









Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Track
DATE OF CONTEST	April 11, 1964
OPPONENT	Northeastern Univ. Freshmen
RESULT	Andover 83 Northeastern 43
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	2 hours
WEATHER CONDITIONS	cloudy & cool
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	35



# Tracksters Humble NE Freshmen, 83-43; Huvelle, Double Winner Fabiani Pace Win



Andover's Jim Fabiani crosses line ahead of Northeastern's Hall and Andover's Pete Carl for Blue Victory in the 220 yard run.

by Fred London

*Saturday, April 11* — Lower Jim Fabiani pulled double wins in the perennially weak dashes to pace the Andover trackmen to an 83-43 victory over the Northeastern Frosh.

Fabiani turned in times of 10.4 and 23.5 seconds in the 100 and 220-yard dashes as the Blue grabbed six of seven running

events and three of seven field events.

Captain Jeff Huvelle ran a spectacular final 220 of his quarter mile specialty to discourage a speedy Northeasterner's attempts to pass, winning in 51.3 seconds. Huvelle then returned to run the half mile and nearly succeeded in catching teammate Bob Stempson

in the last lap. Stempson held him off to win in 2:01.5.

Dick Howe won the mile as usual in 4:36. Upper Doug Pirnie sped to victory in the low hurdles in 26.2 seconds.

Gene Mazel exhibited his excellent hammer throwing form in winning the event with a 154 foot effort. Terry Thomas surprised all by heaving the javelin over 150 ft. Les Jones completed the Blue win column by winning the pole vault, clearing 12 feet.

Bob Wilbur showed his potential by taking a second in the shot put with a 40'6" effort.

## SUMMARY.

Javelin: 1. Thomas (A), 2. Noon (A), 3. Morrow (NE) Distance 153' 1"  
Broad Jump: 1. Hall (NE), 2. Moore (A)  
3. Wiles (A) 20' 11 1/4"  
Hammer: 1. Mazel (A), 2. Roper (A), 3. Parker (A) 154'  
Shot Put: 1. Triza (NE), 2. Wilbur (A), 3. Calderwood (A)  
100-yard dash: 1. Fabiani, (A), 2. Grinberg (A), 3. Skinner (NE) Time: 10.4  
Pole Vault: 1. Jones (A), 2. Snyder (A), 3. Speath (NE) 12'  
Mile: 1. Howe (A), 2. O'Shaughnessy (NE), 3. Smith (A) 4:36  
High Hurdles: Hood (NE), 2. Pirnie (A), 3. Waterman (A) Time: 15.5  
440-yard run: 1. Huvelle (A), 2. Hall (NE), 3. Ganem (NE) Time: 51.3  
Low Hurdles: Pirnie (A), 2. Hood (NE), 3. Waterman (A) Time: 26.2  
High Jump: 1. Carmichael (NE), 2. Edwards (A), 3. Hall (NE) 5' 9"  
Discus: 1. Grogan (NE), 2. Rafferty (A), 3. Hobson (A) 113' 9"  
220-yard dash: 1. Fabiani (A), 2. Hall (NE), 3. Carl (A) Time: 23.5  
880-yard run: 1. Stempson (A), 2. Huvelle (A), 3. Borany (NE) Time: 2:01.5



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	Varsity Track
DATE OF CONTEST	April 25, 1964
OPPONENT	Dartmouth College Fr.
RESULT	Andover 69 Dartmouth 57
WHERE PLAYED	Andover, Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	2 hours
WEATHER CONDITIONS	cool & windy
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	211



# Blue Trackmen Fall To Dartmouth Frosh; Stempson, Pirnie Supply PA Bright Spots

by Brad Smith

*Saturday, April 25* — In a meet close up to the last event, the Dartmouth frosh defeated the Blue trackmen 69-57. Cold, cloudy weather hampered the runners, whose times were unimpressive.

Dick Howe won his specialty, the mile, in 4:32.9. Pete Smith sprinted the last quarter to pass two Dartmouth milers and placed third.

Captain Jeff Huvelle suffered his first defeat this year as he was edged by Dartmouth's Hall. Huvelle's time of 50.9 seconds was a personal best.

Bob Stempson took the 880 from Dartmouth's Leigh Hall in 2:01.6. Dick Howe placed third after his victory in the mile to spark a Blue comeback attempt.

The Green swept the shotput and took first in the discus and javelin. Terry Thomas turned in a fine performance, but was barely edged into second place. Jack Noon took third.

Gene Mazel led an Andover sweep in the hammer. Kevin Rafferty hurled the discus 110 feet and picked up third place. Bruce



Undeclared Miler Dick Howe outpaces Dartmouth opponents for victory.

Photo by Stein

Phillips and Bruce Edwards finished one-two in the high jump with each going out after 5'6". Phillips was the winner because of fewer misses.

Les Jones took the pole vault,

going over the bar at twelve feet. Colby Snyder also picked up a point for the Blue, finishing third. Brad Moore took second in the broad jump as the cold kept him below his 20 foot par.

Don Grinberg and Jim Fabiani took thirds in the 100 yard and 220 yard dash respectively. Doug Pirnie finished first in the 120 high hurdles and second in the 220 lows after getting off to a poor start.

## SUMMARY:

Hammer: Mazel (A), Roper (A), Parker (A) 175'3"  
120 Highs: Pirnie (A), Waugh (D), Waterman (A), 16.4  
Javelin: McIlrath (D), Thomas (A), Noon (A), 170'6"  
Broad Jump: Pae (D), Moore (A), Klungness (D), 20' 10"  
Shotput: Kemper (D), McIlrath (D), Darby (D), 48' 4 1/2"  
Mile: Howe (A), Bang-Jensen (D), Smith (A), 4:32.9  
440: Hine (D), Huvelle (A), Strom (D), 50.9  
220 Lows: Klungness (D), Pirnie (A), Waugh (D), 26.5  
High Jump: Phillips (A), Edwards (A), Waugh (D), 5' 6"  
220 Dash: Danvers (D), Hansen (D), Fabiani (A), 23.1  
Pole Vault: Jones (A), Wagenseil (D), Snyder (A), 12' 0"  
880: Stempson (A), Hall (D), Howe (A), 2:01.4  
Discus: McIlrath (D), Kemper (D), Rafferty (A), 126' 3"  
Total: Dartmouth 69, Andover 57





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT	.Varsity Track
DATE OF CONTEST	<sup>14</sup> May 6, 1964
OPPONENT	Harvard Univ. Freshmen
RESULT	Andover 84 Harvard 40
WHERE PLAYED	<sup>14</sup> Andover, <sup>15</sup> Mass.
LENGTH OF GAME	2 hours
WEATHER CONDITIONS	clear & cool
SIZE OF ATTENDANCE	85



# Harvard Frosh Swamp Trackmen, 84-40; Mazel, Howe, Underwood Star In Defeat



Brad Moore takes off in Harvard meet.

by Taylor Munroe

Wednesday, May 6 — A powerful Crimson track squad captured eleven of fourteen places today to romp over the Blue 84-40.

In the field events, Gene Mazel took first in the hammer with a toss of 173'. Led by Dave McCuish, PA swept the pole vault, while Harvard swept the shot and the javelin. Cai Underwood took second in the high jump and Brad Moore, Kevin Rafferty, and Chris Roper took thirds in the broad jump, discus, and hammer.

PA's star miler, Dick Howe, was defeated by Harvard's Gene Smith, who turned in a time of 4:22.8. Pete Smith ran a 4:34.6. Captain Jeff Huvelle, badly boxed in in the 440, lost to Harvard's Patterson, who ran it in 49.4.

## SUMMARY

Hammar - Mazel (A), Roemer (H), Roper (A); 173'2"  
Javelin - Welch (H), Campbell (H), Millo (H); 186'7"  
Broad Jump - Ronhorda (H), Anderson (H), Moore (A); 20' 7½"  
120 Highs - Cahners (H), Pirnie (H), Barton (H); 15.0  
600 Dash - Anderson (H), Cahners (H), Moore (A); 10.0  
Mile Run - Smith (H), Howe (A), Smith (A); 4:22.8  
Run - Patterson (H), Huvelle (A), Mcougall (H); 48.4  
- Welch (A), Campbell (H), Millo (H); 47'10"  
Jumps - Pirnie (A), Casy (H), Lewis (H); 26.7  
Shot - Anderson (H), Care (H), Zimann (H); 22.0  
Vault - Dave McCuish (A), Les Jones (A), Snyder (A); by default  
- Radman (H), Blackwell (H), (A); 1:57.9  
P - Weurman (H), Underwood (H); 6'  
Tickets (H), Roemer (H), Raf- 135'10"



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT Varsity Track

DATE OF CONTEST May 13, 1964

OPPONENT Holy Cross Freshmen

RESULT Andover 86  
Holy Cross 40

WHERE PLAYED Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS Fair

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 65



Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT

Varsity Track

DATE OF CONTEST May 23, 1964

OPPONENT

Boston Eng. & Boston Tech

RESULT

And.	Boston Eng.	Boston Tech
73	56	13

WHERE PLAYED

Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME  $2\frac{1}{4}$  hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS windy & fair

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE 215





Phillips Academy  
Andover, Massachusetts

SPORT                      Varsity Track

DATE OF CONTEST   May 30, 1964

OPPONENT                Phillips Exeter

RESULT                   Andover  $46\frac{1}{4}$   
                             Exeter  $70\frac{3}{4}$

WHERE PLAYED          Andover, Mass.

LENGTH OF GAME       $2\frac{1}{4}$  hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS   warm & partly cloudy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE    200



# Exeter Tracksters Take Fifth Straight

## Distance Men Close Margin; Pirnie Grabs Three Places

Saturday, May 30 — "A very good performance from all. I'm really pleased at how nearly everyone came down." So spoke P.A. track coach Stephen Sorota following Exeter's 70 $\frac{3}{4}$ -46 $\frac{1}{4}$  victory at Andover. Andover had picked up six firsts as compared to Exeter's seven, but could only manage two of the thirteen second places.

Once again, it was Mr. John Richards' distance men who kept Andover in contention. Captain Jeff Huvelle performed up to expectation by holding off Exeter's Phil Lacy for a 51.3 win in the 440. A half hour later he joined Bob Stempson and Dick Howe for an 880 sweep.

Howe and Pete Smith took first and second in the mile. Dick's time was 4:30.2, and Pete's was 4:32.4, 2.2 seconds better than his previous best.

Perhaps the greatest surprise for Andover was Doug Pirnie. Following a third in the broad jump

at 20'4", "Pirnie" blazed to a 15.6 win over George Tucker, Exeter's 120 high hurdle ace.

Les Jones edged teammate Dave MacCuish and Exeter's Bill Hollan in the pole vault. Jones sprang 12 feet to beat Hollan for the first time in four seasons.

### SUMMARY:

Shot Put: DeBettencourt (E), Church (E), Calderwood (A) 49'3"  
Discus: Silver (E), Vang (E), Rafferty (A) 127'10"  
Javelin: Thomas (A), Sawhill (E) tie between Noon (A) and Perkins (E) 172'9"  
Pole Vault: Jones (A), tie between Hollan (E), and MacCuish (A) 12'  
Broad Jump: Grad (E), Kushaus (E), Pirnie (A) 22'  
High Jump: Pugh (E), DeSantos (E), tie between Bauman (A), Underwood (A), Edwards (A), and Pearson (E) 5'  
100 Yard Dash: Grad (E), Vang (E), Grinberg (A) 10.1  
220 Yard Dash: Grad (E), Foster (E), Lewis (E) 22.5  
220 Low Hurdles: Grad (E), Vang (E), Pirnie (A) 24.5  
440: Huvelle (A), Lacy (E), Tucker (E) 51.3  
880: Stempson (A), Huvelle (A), Howe (A) 1:59.5  
Mile: Howe (A), Smith (A), Cronell (E), 4:30.1  
120 High Hurdle: Pirnie (A), Tucker (E), Waterman (A) 15.6



Les Jones brushes over the bar at twelve feet for his first victory over Exeter's Bill Hollan.  
Photo by E. Adler



## SPRING TERM LETTER AWARDS

### BASEBALL

Thomas W. Bottonari  
James J. Brenner  
Douglas W. Brown  
George W. Bush  
Ford Fraker  
Fernando L. Gonzalez  
Glenn H. Greenberg  
Robert P. Marshall  
Tory C. Peterson  
Logan E. Sawyer  
Richard M. Stewart  
Hathway Watson, Mgr.  
James B. Lockhart

### CREW

Richard E. Bissell  
John K. Craford  
Daniel Eubank  
Peter Gerard  
Steven Harker  
Thomas Kutvirt  
Matthew Roehrig  
Charles Rounds  
Charles Sheldon  
Stephen Spare, Capt.  
Chris Thomas  
Carl Wales, Mgr.

### GOLF

Joseph W. England  
Chris J. Gurry  
John B. Haley  
John Holkins  
Jose C. Parsons  
Melvin A. Weinberger

### LACROSSE

Stephen C. Allen  
Benjamin A. Barnes  
John G. Bemis  
Anthony G. Bryant  
Robert O. Chessman  
John R. Evans  
Richard E. Fleming  
Douglas W. Franchot  
Alexander M. Greene, Mgr.  
Jonathan M. Hay, Capt.  
John M. Hemingway  
John E. Kidde  
James T. Kilbreth  
Edward R. McLean, Jr.  
James G. Munroe  
Franklin C. Nevius  
Herbert H. Payne, Mgr.  
Jeffrey M. Piehler  
Richard L. Reynolds  
Randall M. Roden  
Allen H. Timberlake  
Henry W. Trimble  
Daniel Warren  
Scott T. Weiss  
Winston R. Williams

### TENNIS

Guy F. Blakeslee  
Stephen S. Burbank, Mgr.  
Stephen E. Devereux  
Jose R. Gonzalez  
Paul W. Henry  
William S. Mears  
Charles Phillips  
Michael R. Scheinmann  
Donald Vermeil  
Eric J. Wallach

### TRACK

Thomas H. Allen  
Richard W. Barnum  
Stephen B. Calderwood  
Peter W. Carl  
Peter Dennehy  
Joseph V. DiRago  
Bruce H. Edwards  
Joseph P. Fabiani  
Donald I. Grinberg  
Richard T. Howe  
Jeffrey G. Huvelle  
Leslie A. Jones  
David S. MacCuish  
Stephen McAfee  
Eugene A. Mazel  
Bradford E. Moore  
Jonathan D. Noon  
Joseph B. Parker  
Douglas D. Pirnie  
Kevin G. Rafferty  
Chris B. Roper  
Peter P. Smith  
Colby H. Snyder  
Robert D. Stempson  
Robert M. Stults, Mgr.  
Terry J. Thomas  
Cary S. Underwood  
Charles D. Waterman















TENNIS

Captain: Stephen E. Devereux  
Manager: To be Elected

GOLF

Captain: Jose C. Parsons  
Manager: To be Elected

\* \* \* \* \*



# CAPTAINS & MANAGERS ELECT

1964 - 1965

## FALL TERM

### FOOTBALL

Captain: John R. Evans  
Manager : Craig L. Scanlan  
Colby H. Snyder

### SOCCER

Captain: Henry J. Sanvely  
Manager: William R. Bourne

### CROSS-COUNTRY

Captain: Peter W. Dennehy  
Mirle A. Kellett  
Manager: To be Elected

\*\*\*\*\*

## WINTER TERM

### BASKETBALL

Captain: James C. Brenner  
Manager: Timothy S. Perry

### HOCKEY

Captain: Daniel Warren  
Manager: To be Elected

### SWIMMING

Captain: Timothy W. Mahoney  
Manager: George G. Gibbs

### SQUASH

Captain:  
Manager:

### TRACK

Captain: Colby H. Snyder  
Manager: To be Elected

### WRESTLING

Captain: Richard W. Barnum  
Manager: To be Elected

\*\*\*\*\*

## SPRING TERM

### BASEBALL

Captain: Thomas W. Bottonari  
Manager: To be Elected

### CREW

Captain: John C. Thomas  
Manager: Carl A. Wales

### LACROSSE

Captain: Daniel Warren  
Manager: To be Elected

### TRACK

Captain: Douglas D. Pirnie









SPRING TERM

FACULTY GOLF CUP

Recipient - Melvin A. Weinberger

WILLIAM H. BROWN CREW CUP

Recipient - Charles C. Rounds

LUX LACROSSE TROPHY

Recipient - Scott T. Weiss

PRESS CLUB AWARD

Recipient - Logan E. Sawyer

SHERIDEN AWARD

Recipient - David J. Dimlich

SHUBERT KEY

Recipient - Glenn H. Greenberg

STEPHEN S. SOPOTA TRACK AWARD

Recipient - Richard T. Howe

RAY TIPPETT AWARD

Recipient - Richard L. Reynolds

BANTA TENNIS AWARD

Recipient - Jose R. Gonzalez

\* \* \* \* \*



TROPHY RECIPIENTS

1963 - 1964

FALL TERM

JV FOOTBALL TROPHY

Recipients - Christopher Roper  
George Bush

CROSS-COUNTRY AWARD

Recipient - Richard T. Howe

\*\*\*\*\*

WINTER TERM

BASKETBALL TROPHY (CLUB)

Recipient - Robert P. Marshall

SMITH HOCKEY CUP

Recipient - William T. Semple

FAGAN SQUASH TROPHY

Recipient - Jose R. Gonzalez

MCKEE SKI BOWL

Recipient - Benjamin A. Barnes, Jr.

PIETERS WRESTLING AWARD

Recipient - Charles E. Rounds, Jr.

REAGH WETMORE SWIMMING AWARD

Recipients - John Sartore and  
Thomas A. Carothers

\*\*\*\*\*

















WELLS BINDERY INC.  
WALTHAM, MASS.  
AUG. 1964



